

COREY GOODE

UPDATES FROM THE LAND OF **MAKE BELIEVE**



Truth Seekers

does anyone remember mccloud?



1
00:00:50,450 --> 00:00:11,830
foreign

2
00:00:50,460 --> 00:01:00,049
[Music]

3
00:01:00,059 --> 00:01:05,400
thank you

4
00:01:26,330 --> 00:01:11,170
[Music]

5
00:01:34,610 --> 00:01:26,340
foreign

6
00:02:42,710 --> 00:01:58,970
[Music]

7
00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:45,970
to Source uh and that they're

8
00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:49,680
anti-weight are we live

9
00:02:55,610 --> 00:02:52,560
are you live right now how do I turn

10
00:03:01,970 --> 00:02:58,309
I look like an idiot I'm getting caught

11
00:03:03,410 --> 00:03:01,980
listening to my arch nemesis show on a

12
00:03:05,930 --> 00:03:03,420
live stream

13
00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:05,940

I look like an idiot turn that audio off

14

00:03:10,390 --> 00:03:08,400

how do I get it off

15

00:03:14,270 --> 00:03:10,400

turn it off

16

00:03:17,690 --> 00:03:14,280

I'm not listening to uh CW Tanner uh it

17

00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:17,700

just sounds like her okay

18

00:03:21,309 --> 00:03:20,159

all right turn it off I gotta turn it

19

00:03:24,589 --> 00:03:21,319

off

20

00:03:31,070 --> 00:03:26,570

and I'm here

21

00:03:32,509 --> 00:03:31,080

oh good okay okay welcome to the show

22

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:32,519

Friends

23

00:03:42,170 --> 00:03:38,400

mining is korino good and I am a secret

24

00:03:44,509 --> 00:03:42,180

space Astro not

25

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:44,519

uh look

26

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:47,519

people say I don't have any proof that I

27

00:03:58,250 --> 00:03:50,159

was in the secret space program

28

00:04:02,630 --> 00:03:58,260

look they gave me this shirt okay

29

00:04:04,130 --> 00:04:02,640

you people uh uh want proof

30

00:04:08,930 --> 00:04:04,140

there's proof

31

00:04:13,729 --> 00:04:08,940

I got this shirt in the secret space

32

00:04:19,129 --> 00:04:13,739

program okay I'm an astro not

33

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:19,139

but you cannot call NASA and ask them if

34

00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:20,880

I'm an astronaut they'll say they don't

35

00:04:34,189 --> 00:04:25,280

know who I am because I wasn't a regular

36

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:37,969

hold on normal it's getting weird

37

00:04:44,330 --> 00:04:41,280

yeah pandemic hair yeah

38

00:04:48,770 --> 00:04:44,340

okay so tonight

39

00:04:49,610 --> 00:04:48,780

I am guest hosting true speakers and I'm

40

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:49,620

here

41

00:04:54,350 --> 00:04:53,040

in my secret spaceship

42

00:04:56,330 --> 00:04:54,360

okay

43

00:04:59,629 --> 00:04:56,340

it's not a green screen this is a real

44

00:05:02,290 --> 00:04:59,639

space ship okay

45

00:05:06,290 --> 00:05:02,300

so

46

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:06,300

besides this CW channel reject

47

00:05:12,050 --> 00:05:09,840

that lawyer from New Jersey okay

48

00:05:13,249 --> 00:05:12,060

one of my other big critics is Steve

49

00:05:15,850 --> 00:05:13,259

panian

50

00:05:19,850 --> 00:05:15,860

but we made a deal earlier this week

51
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:19,860
that I would not sue him if he let me

52
00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:24,479
guest host and clear up some

53
00:05:27,469 --> 00:05:25,860
some things

54
00:05:31,129 --> 00:05:27,479
and tonight

55
00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,139
uh uh I'm gonna do that now for those of

56
00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,360
you who don't know my story

57
00:05:44,510 --> 00:05:39,290
uh uh

58
00:05:48,170 --> 00:05:44,520
uh was was recruited at the age of six

59
00:05:50,749 --> 00:05:48,180
because I am an intuitive empath okay

60
00:05:54,290 --> 00:05:50,759
I've got super powers

61
00:05:58,249 --> 00:05:54,300
yeah I know it's unbelievable but it's

62
00:06:02,330 --> 00:05:58,259
true I have super powers

63
00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:02,340

man I need some Afro scene from uh from

64

00:06:09,950 --> 00:06:06,600

my hair oh yeah anyway

65

00:06:12,650 --> 00:06:09,960

I was identified as an intuitive empath

66

00:06:14,990 --> 00:06:12,660

through standardized testing even though

67

00:06:16,909 --> 00:06:15,000

I grew up in the state of Texas and

68

00:06:19,610 --> 00:06:16,919

standardized testing would not be used

69

00:06:22,129 --> 00:06:19,620

until I had already graduated high

70

00:06:26,510 --> 00:06:23,749

but you're just going to have to trust

71

00:06:29,390 --> 00:06:26,520

me they tested me found out about my

72

00:06:31,010 --> 00:06:29,400

Fantastical superpowers

73

00:06:34,450 --> 00:06:31,020

and

74

00:06:39,710 --> 00:06:34,460

I got drafted into this secret program

75

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:39,720

and they took me on spaceships yeah

76
00:06:44,570 --> 00:06:43,680
to be on that spaceships and I spent 20

77
00:06:49,249 --> 00:06:44,580
years

78
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:49,259
uh doing my Buck Rogers uh adventures

79
00:06:55,850 --> 00:06:53,280
and saving Earth yeah and then

80
00:07:01,309 --> 00:06:55,860
they time traveled me right back to the

81
00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:05,510
so I'm not 50 years old I'm really 120.

82
00:07:12,290 --> 00:07:09,199
I look pretty good for 120.

83
00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:12,300
yeah people say I don't have any proof

84
00:07:19,010 --> 00:07:13,680
but

85
00:07:22,670 --> 00:07:19,020
uh and listen I know I uh uh

86
00:07:25,850 --> 00:07:22,680
haven't had a job or what is it eight

87
00:07:28,730 --> 00:07:25,860
years five years at least five years I

88
00:07:31,850 --> 00:07:28,740

have not had a real job I've just been

89

00:07:34,850 --> 00:07:31,860

ripping people off I mean uh being a

90

00:07:38,450 --> 00:07:34,860

whistleblower okay I'm a secret space

91

00:07:42,170 --> 00:07:38,460

program whistleblower all right

92

00:07:43,370 --> 00:07:42,180

and uh uh

93

00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:43,380

so

94

00:07:51,650 --> 00:07:46,740

after I time traveled and saved Earth

95

00:07:54,050 --> 00:07:51,660

from the reptilian aliens by the way the

96

00:07:57,050 --> 00:07:54,060

reptilian aliens do want to bang this

97

00:07:59,809 --> 00:07:57,060

okay one try to bang me and my butt

98

00:08:02,390 --> 00:07:59,819

still hurts okay

99

00:08:05,150 --> 00:08:02,400

it's been 60 years since that reptilian

100

00:08:08,409 --> 00:08:05,160

alien tried to bang me and my butt

101
00:08:11,870 --> 00:08:08,419
and my butt still hurts okay

102
00:08:14,990 --> 00:08:11,880
reptilian banging you is no joke friends

103
00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:15,000
a reptilian alien trying to bang you

104
00:08:22,129 --> 00:08:19,919
is traumatic okay but I survived and I

105
00:08:23,570 --> 00:08:22,139
killed that reptilian with my psychic

106
00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:23,580
superpowers

107
00:08:30,589 --> 00:08:27,840
because you know I got super powers so

108
00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:30,599
after I try to bang me in my butt I

109
00:08:37,790 --> 00:08:33,659
killed them for doing that okay no

110
00:08:41,870 --> 00:08:37,800
reptilian alien uh uh

111
00:08:43,730 --> 00:08:41,880
uh gonna bang me in my butt okay

112
00:08:45,949 --> 00:08:43,740
now

113
00:08:48,170 --> 00:08:45,959

here's some things that I would like to

114

00:08:50,750 --> 00:08:48,180

share

115

00:08:52,970 --> 00:08:50,760

first of all people are criticizing me

116

00:08:55,370 --> 00:08:52,980

because I'm suing everybody who said

117

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:55,380

that my Buck Rogers science fiction

118

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,800

fantasy stories aren't real

119

00:09:03,290 --> 00:09:01,200

and I just want to warn you anybody in a

120

00:09:05,530 --> 00:09:03,300

live chat that says my Buck Rogers

121

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:05,540

science fiction uh

122

00:09:14,750 --> 00:09:09,360

uh fantasy stories are not real I will

123

00:09:17,810 --> 00:09:14,760

sue you too okay I will sue you too okay

124

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:17,820

I'm getting criminally prosecuted Rico

125

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:20,160

you know

126

00:09:23,449 --> 00:09:21,600

and

127

00:09:25,790 --> 00:09:23,459

boy

128

00:09:28,610 --> 00:09:25,800

I do have to say that I suffered some

129

00:09:31,070 --> 00:09:28,620

legal setbacks lately and that is that

130

00:09:34,610 --> 00:09:31,080

the judge Drew out my emotion to dismiss

131

00:09:37,370 --> 00:09:34,620

somebody countersuing me in court

132

00:09:40,250 --> 00:09:37,380

and it's looking like that

133

00:09:43,130 --> 00:09:40,260

whole court case is going to be thrown

134

00:09:49,850 --> 00:09:46,250

that's because it's the cabal okay that

135

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:49,860

judge the Men in Black got to her they

136

00:09:58,190 --> 00:09:51,600

don't want me talking about the secret

137

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:01,850

oh and I see that uh Stephen Canby and

138

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:04,320

double booked for tonight okay there was

139

00:10:07,490 --> 00:10:05,760

not supposed to be a gift but he booked

140

00:10:09,650 --> 00:10:07,500

a guest and then he said well you

141

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,660

probably want to talk to him anyway

142

00:10:13,550 --> 00:10:12,000

and then I found out who it is

143

00:10:15,710 --> 00:10:13,560

Daniel

144

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:15,720

from the context

145

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,240

that guy that makes nasty videos about

146

00:10:22,730 --> 00:10:20,880

me right

147

00:10:25,250 --> 00:10:22,740

he's friends with that Florida trailer

148

00:10:29,570 --> 00:10:25,260

trash girl Tina they used to do a

149

00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:29,580

podcast right warped yeah [h__\h] snack

150

00:10:36,290 --> 00:10:33,720

I got a NASA shirt okay so I must be a

151
00:10:38,509 --> 00:10:36,300
real astronaut okay

152
00:10:42,829 --> 00:10:38,519
we're gonna bring him in here

153
00:10:45,410 --> 00:10:42,839
guess it was too lazy for video yeah

154
00:10:47,449 --> 00:10:45,420
well well well well well well well well

155
00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,459
who have we got here

156
00:10:52,430 --> 00:10:50,640
I'm Corey no good and I'm suing you I'm

157
00:10:55,250 --> 00:10:52,440
just letting you know I'm gonna sue you

158
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,260
in those videos down talking smack about

159
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,320
me not being real secret yeah yeah yeah

160
00:11:02,750 --> 00:11:00,720
how about all those other lawsuits how

161
00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:02,760
are they working out for you buddy uh

162
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:04,800
we're having some difficulties lately

163
00:11:10,130 --> 00:11:08,399

but uh uh we're gonna work through them

164

00:11:12,769 --> 00:11:10,140

and I'm just gonna assume more people

165

00:11:14,690 --> 00:11:12,779

then where I'll shoot them again if I

166

00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:14,700

lose I'll just sue them again that's my

167

00:11:17,810 --> 00:11:15,839

point

168

00:11:20,870 --> 00:11:17,820

the big question on everyone's lips is

169

00:11:23,150 --> 00:11:20,880

where is Gonzalez where did he go oh

170

00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:23,160

well I haven't heard from him

171

00:11:27,410 --> 00:11:25,740

but I've been getting new briefings

172

00:11:29,569 --> 00:11:27,420

from the alliance yes I've been getting

173

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:29,579

new briefings just in time for me to

174

00:11:34,850 --> 00:11:32,399

launch my new website and have uh new

175

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:34,860

fake stories to scam people with I mean

176

00:11:41,630 --> 00:11:38,880

new intelligence to uh to give people

177

00:11:44,210 --> 00:11:41,640

yeah right right so you're still in

178

00:11:47,150 --> 00:11:44,220

contact with the alliance then are you

179

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:47,160

yeah and uh oh that's another thing

180

00:11:50,690 --> 00:11:49,200

people are talking all kinds of smack

181

00:11:52,490 --> 00:11:50,700

because I was talking about a letter of

182

00:11:54,410 --> 00:11:52,500

the alphabet for four years and claimed

183

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:54,420

I knew him even right

184

00:11:59,690 --> 00:11:57,600

and yeah yeah I remember that a former

185

00:12:02,389 --> 00:11:59,700

president was and the alliance president

186

00:12:05,150 --> 00:12:02,399

and somehow uh you know things didn't go

187

00:12:07,690 --> 00:12:05,160

well I say alternate timeline everything

188

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:07,700

I talked about turned out to be fake

189

00:12:15,230 --> 00:12:12,240

but the money Daniel James I'm rich you

190

00:12:18,769 --> 00:12:15,240

never know you never met Q

191

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:18,779

yeah I did uh oh yeah how is Ron Watkins

192

00:12:25,250 --> 00:12:21,120

he's in the back part of my secret

193

00:12:27,230 --> 00:12:25,260

spaceship right right yeah okay what

194

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,240

about uh so your lawsuits aren't going

195

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:29,040

too well but you've you said once that

196

00:12:32,750 --> 00:12:30,959

you had a really big legal War chest and

197

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:32,760

you've been out there with your light

198

00:12:37,310 --> 00:12:35,279

Warrior legal Fund Raising money yeah

199

00:12:39,769 --> 00:12:37,320

and that's funny because people are

200

00:12:42,650 --> 00:12:39,779

giving me money from my legal defense

201
00:12:45,650 --> 00:12:42,660
fund but I'm not the defendant in any

202
00:12:47,449 --> 00:12:45,660
legal case I'm suing everybody with the

203
00:12:51,009 --> 00:12:47,459
free money that people are giving me

204
00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:53,870
I don't want the cases to end because I

205
00:12:58,009 --> 00:12:55,380
just want to be able to keep collecting

206
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,019
that legal fund money and people are so

207
00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:00,240
stupid they're donating to a legal

208
00:13:07,250 --> 00:13:04,800
defense fund but I'm not a defendant I'm

209
00:13:09,230 --> 00:13:07,260
the I'm the plaintiff I'm I'm the one

210
00:13:13,009 --> 00:13:09,240
suing everybody and creating all these

211
00:13:14,750 --> 00:13:13,019
legal cases have you have have you made

212
00:13:16,490 --> 00:13:14,760
up with Wilcox though because the last

213
00:13:18,530 --> 00:13:16,500

time I seem to remember you talking

214

00:13:21,410 --> 00:13:18,540

about Wilcox you had a had a little Feud

215

00:13:23,389 --> 00:13:21,420

going there little lovers lovers well no

216

00:13:26,269 --> 00:13:23,399

but see what happened is he let me bang

217

00:13:28,250 --> 00:13:26,279

his wife because I'm a swinger so I I

218

00:13:30,050 --> 00:13:28,260

was banging her like she was a storm

219

00:13:32,410 --> 00:13:30,060

door in a hurricane at the last

220

00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:32,420

conference that we both did

221

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,540

a pretty good way that girl yeah and uh

222

00:13:40,730 --> 00:13:38,880

and so that was like the peace offering

223

00:13:44,210 --> 00:13:40,740

he just let me bang his wife a little

224

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:44,220

bit you know and uh we're good man I I

225

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,740

offered I offered to let him bang my

226

00:13:51,710 --> 00:13:48,959

wife but he said no

227

00:13:54,590 --> 00:13:51,720

yeah I think I think he tried to bang

228

00:13:56,210 --> 00:13:54,600

like a dude that night though yeah have

229

00:13:58,250 --> 00:13:56,220

you still been in touch with the ancha

230

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:58,260

or in the you know yes yeah those hot

231

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,480

chicks that I bang when my wife's not

232

00:14:04,970 --> 00:14:02,399

around but it's not cheating because we

233

00:14:06,410 --> 00:14:04,980

have a we're swingers yeah yeah oh so

234

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:06,420

it's not chicken I'm not cheating if

235

00:14:11,090 --> 00:14:07,920

they're ETS

236

00:14:13,250 --> 00:14:11,100

well they're us from the future okay all

237

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:13,260

right so it hasn't even happened yet so

238

00:14:19,009 --> 00:14:15,540

she can't get angry because nothing's

239

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,019

happened yeah makes sense let's look at

240

00:14:25,790 --> 00:14:22,079

some space weed yeah in my secret

241

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,800

spaceship Daniel do partake uh in

242

00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,079

parting would you say oh yeah you know

243

00:14:34,430 --> 00:14:30,240

what my favorite drug is what's that

244

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:34,440

crap I love to smoke crack it's great

245

00:14:38,210 --> 00:14:36,000

you want to smoke some crack with me

246

00:14:39,949 --> 00:14:38,220

Daniel maybe we'll we'll I won't sue you

247

00:14:42,350 --> 00:14:39,959

you got any crack

248

00:14:45,949 --> 00:14:42,360

no I don't know if I'd like the idea of

249

00:14:49,790 --> 00:14:48,110

some people think I have to be smoking

250

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,800

crack to come up with some of my stories

251
00:14:53,629 --> 00:14:51,839
because they're crazy ain't they well

252
00:14:55,250 --> 00:14:53,639
speaking of cracks like where is the

253
00:14:59,210 --> 00:14:55,260
entrance to the inner earth how do you

254
00:15:02,090 --> 00:14:59,220
get in there uh it's in a cave yeah

255
00:15:04,730 --> 00:15:02,100
and this is all covered in my course buy

256
00:15:07,550 --> 00:15:04,740
my course for 333 I'm not giving you

257
00:15:10,850 --> 00:15:07,560
disclosures not free Daniel okay

258
00:15:12,889 --> 00:15:10,860
disclosure costs money okay well it

259
00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,899
sounds like I mean but you're 120 years

260
00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:14,880
old though so you should get good like

261
00:15:20,050 --> 00:15:16,800
discounts and things like that so do you

262
00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:20,060
need that much money yeah yeah

263
00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,220

uh people said uh Leon Isaac Kennedy

264

00:15:26,990 --> 00:15:25,440

said I blew through twenty thousand

265

00:15:29,210 --> 00:15:27,000

dollars in the face of a month or

266

00:15:31,370 --> 00:15:29,220

something yeah why would you spend that

267

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:31,380

money on cocaine is a very powerful drug

268

00:15:37,490 --> 00:15:34,320

Daniel James okay and it's expensive

269

00:15:39,949 --> 00:15:37,500

okay cocaine ain't cheap

270

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:39,959

well yeah look I hear that but also hear

271

00:15:44,329 --> 00:15:42,420

it as an investment as as you know Corey

272

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,339

might be thinking of it as like sparking

273

00:15:49,610 --> 00:15:46,800

his creativity it's his Muse he's got to

274

00:15:52,850 --> 00:15:49,620

come up with these stories somehow yeah

275

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,860

anyway I have a valley Valerie younaros

276

00:15:56,449 --> 00:15:54,480

here and you've got to give me your

277

00:15:58,930 --> 00:15:56,459

email address so we could send you your

278

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,940

uh cease and desist letter

279

00:16:03,710 --> 00:16:01,680

we're suing you Daniel I don't care if

280

00:16:06,590 --> 00:16:03,720

you live in Australia I'll come down

281

00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:06,600

there okay I'll eat some shrimp drink

282

00:16:12,829 --> 00:16:09,360

some Fosters find you got crack in

283

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,839

Australia okay you got cocaine I'm sure

284

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,399

you got cocaine in Australia we've got

285

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:16,800

shocks and spotters and stuff like that

286

00:16:21,410 --> 00:16:18,320

uh

287

00:16:23,210 --> 00:16:21,420

I'm suing you okay you can't keep

288

00:16:25,970 --> 00:16:23,220

telling people that my stories are fake

289

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,980

okay you're screwing up the con people

290

00:16:30,530 --> 00:16:28,079

here stories are fake they they slow

291

00:16:34,129 --> 00:16:30,540

down sending me money okay you're

292

00:16:37,550 --> 00:16:34,139

affecting my wallet Bro Look Corey I uh

293

00:16:39,290 --> 00:16:37,560

look I take that advice on point and

294

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,300

I'll get in touch with my legal team but

295

00:16:42,490 --> 00:16:41,279

uh look it's just nice to see you face

296

00:16:46,730 --> 00:16:42,500

to face

297

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:46,740

yeah yeah you know I'm a warrior right

298

00:16:53,569 --> 00:16:50,480

a Lego Warrior yeah I'm a legal Warrior

299

00:16:56,749 --> 00:16:53,579

that's why I'm suing everybody right

300

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:56,759

okay so you've stared down reptilians

301
00:17:03,050 --> 00:17:00,959
and all sorts of beasts yeah that one

302
00:17:05,689 --> 00:17:03,060
reptilian alien try to bang me in the

303
00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:05,699
butt so I killed them

304
00:17:09,289 --> 00:17:07,679
trying to bang you in my butt Daniel

305
00:17:11,929 --> 00:17:09,299
James and I don't let something like

306
00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,939
that go does that happen often yeah

307
00:17:16,250 --> 00:17:13,919
those reptilians like to try to bang in

308
00:17:17,390 --> 00:17:16,260
your butt when you're not welcome you

309
00:17:21,289 --> 00:17:17,400
know

310
00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,299
what about the avians yeah well uh they

311
00:17:25,309 --> 00:17:23,280
never try to bang me

312
00:17:26,510 --> 00:17:25,319
well it's probably the triangle heads

313
00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,520

that you really have to look out for I

314

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:28,799

guess yeah I think so

315

00:17:33,250 --> 00:17:30,840

what's going on with the stina girl she

316

00:17:36,529 --> 00:17:33,260

hasn't been around

317

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:36,539

maybe uh she's doing maybe she's doing a

318

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:37,679

20 and back

319

00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:50,690

is there anything really major that

320

00:17:54,890 --> 00:17:52,440

you're gonna drop here that you can kind

321

00:17:56,750 --> 00:17:54,900

of give people a little taste for tune

322

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:56,760

in tonight when I appear with David

323

00:18:03,289 --> 00:17:59,760

Wilcock we're going to speak about some

324

00:18:05,870 --> 00:18:03,299

of my tour of the Moon facilities that I

325

00:18:08,090 --> 00:18:05,880

haven't spoken about I'm permitted to

326

00:18:10,130 --> 00:18:08,100

give a certain percentage of it right

327

00:18:12,110 --> 00:18:10,140

now and more and more will be coming out

328

00:18:14,810 --> 00:18:12,120

in some of our documentaries and other

329

00:18:18,590 --> 00:18:16,549

did you ever say you lived on any other

330

00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:18,600

planet I've never lived on it I've never

331

00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:21,059

said that I lived on another planet no

332

00:18:25,370 --> 00:18:22,919

did you ever see you visited another

333

00:18:26,690 --> 00:18:25,380

planet yes about the different and

334

00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:26,700

there's different stories a part of my

335

00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:32,580

AP yes we uh discussed uh Mars Moon

336

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,460

uh even planets that aren't even in the

337

00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:37,679

solar system you know it's very similar

338

00:18:44,029 --> 00:18:41,220

to Star Wars long long ago galaxy far

339

00:18:45,409 --> 00:18:44,039

far away so you discussed going there in

340

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:45,419

a fictional sense

341

00:18:51,409 --> 00:18:46,980

correct

342

00:18:59,150 --> 00:18:55,870

I was then having these uh interesting

343

00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:59,160

dreams that developed into more physical

344

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:01,860

contact with the blue avians like for

345

00:19:07,310 --> 00:19:03,480

example some of the creation would be

346

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:07,320

the fact that uh you say you've been

347

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:10,080

visited by over a six foot tall blue

348

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,789

so that's something that hasn't really

349

00:19:20,450 --> 00:19:18,720

happened but that's a story you tell to

350

00:19:24,350 --> 00:19:20,460

assist people to something it was a part

351

00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:24,360

of uh my meditative State between the

352

00:19:29,390 --> 00:19:26,760

age of 16 and 17 years old I was

353

00:19:32,770 --> 00:19:29,400

transported to the Moon

354

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:36,950

did I ever go to Spain yes I uh in my

355

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:40,400

physical body yes I don't believe so

356

00:19:46,210 --> 00:19:43,380

uh just make sure I'm clear you have

357

00:19:49,370 --> 00:19:46,220

lived on the moon right now

358

00:19:52,100 --> 00:19:49,380

but you stated at one point you lived on

359

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:52,110

Venus that's just

360

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:01,130

did you ever see you visited another

361

00:20:05,150 --> 00:20:03,600

planet that's about the different and

362

00:20:10,930 --> 00:20:05,160

it's different stories a part of my AP

363

00:20:13,610 --> 00:20:10,940

yes we discussed uh Mars the Moon

364

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,620

even planets that aren't even in the

365

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:15,840

solar system you know it's very similar

366

00:20:22,250 --> 00:20:19,440

to Star Wars long long ago galaxy far

367

00:20:23,630 --> 00:20:22,260

far away so you discussed going there in

368

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:23,640

a fictional sense

369

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:25,200

correct

370

00:20:40,250 --> 00:20:34,310

to my IP trademarks IP my IP my IP and

371

00:20:42,890 --> 00:20:40,260

my IP was my IP my IP my IP my IP as my

372

00:20:44,990 --> 00:20:42,900

IP by my IP intellectual property is

373

00:20:47,930 --> 00:20:45,000

myip just restrict marks my registered

374

00:20:52,690 --> 00:20:47,940

marks IP intellectual property at my IP

375

00:20:55,970 --> 00:20:52,700

my IP IP is my trademark trademarks my

376

00:20:58,330 --> 00:20:55,980

ip5p trademark my IP I created

377

00:21:00,590 --> 00:20:58,340

trademarked my trademark an I.T

378

00:21:02,750 --> 00:21:00,600

dramatizations trademark it's my

379

00:21:05,390 --> 00:21:02,760

creation why I trademarked it blue avian

380

00:21:08,350 --> 00:21:05,400

trademark blue Avion the trademark my IP

381

00:21:11,630 --> 00:21:08,360

and my IP trademark corpse and my

382

00:21:13,970 --> 00:21:11,640

trademarks my IPS stuff that I created

383

00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:13,980

real IP created a lot of the stuff I

384

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:17,039

created dark Fleet my IP on my IP

385

00:21:23,450 --> 00:21:21,360

created out of my mind my IP on my IP my

386

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,460

trademark clientele property which

387

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:25,200

definitely locks all this stuff in as a

388

00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:31,850

definitely a creation in his IP

389

00:21:36,110 --> 00:21:34,919

greetings and salutations friends and

390

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:36,120

welcome back

391

00:21:42,110 --> 00:21:38,880

uh I'm hopeful that this will be the

392

00:21:44,450 --> 00:21:42,120

last update that we do on Quarry Goods

393

00:21:47,090 --> 00:21:44,460

ridiculous updates uh for quite a while

394

00:21:48,649 --> 00:21:47,100

for those unaware Corey good for eight

395

00:21:51,710 --> 00:21:48,659

years running around telling people that

396

00:21:53,570 --> 00:21:51,720

he went to the moon he built bases on

397

00:21:56,570 --> 00:21:53,580

Mars all kinds of things but then under

398

00:21:59,409 --> 00:21:56,580

oath he had to admit that he had never

399

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:59,419

actually been to space

400

00:22:06,409 --> 00:22:00,960

uh

401
00:22:08,270 --> 00:22:06,419
the grift I would think that ends the

402
00:22:09,950 --> 00:22:08,280
grift I would think that if you're

403
00:22:12,830 --> 00:22:09,960
telling people you're a secret space

404
00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:12,840
program whistleblower and then under

405
00:22:18,409 --> 00:22:14,880
oath you admit you've never actually

406
00:22:20,090 --> 00:22:18,419
been to space that the grift is done

407
00:22:22,250 --> 00:22:20,100
but Corey good

408
00:22:26,210 --> 00:22:22,260
refuses to give up

409
00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:26,220
he's counting on the stupidity of the

410
00:22:31,730 --> 00:22:29,520
people in the SSP Community he's hoping

411
00:22:34,370 --> 00:22:31,740
that you people are even stupider than

412
00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:34,380
he once thought you were while he was

413
00:22:39,850 --> 00:22:37,679

telling alien fairy tales for eight

414

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:39,860

years and refuse to get a real job

415

00:22:47,330 --> 00:22:44,400

making millions of dollars selling

416

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:47,340

fake stories about aliens that he

417

00:22:54,169 --> 00:22:51,600

claimed Were Real and True Stories

418

00:22:55,490 --> 00:22:54,179

also in that deposition interestingly he

419

00:22:57,470 --> 00:22:55,500

said something like it's just good

420

00:23:00,590 --> 00:22:57,480

public relations to tell people those

421

00:23:02,090 --> 00:23:00,600

stories are true I'm paraphrasing of

422

00:23:05,690 --> 00:23:02,100

course

423

00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:05,700

so how then is he still making videos

424

00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:07,980

telling people all about what's going on

425

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:10,320

in the secret space program I don't know

426

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:13,440

does anybody in the live chat know is it

427

00:23:18,770 --> 00:23:15,600

just that the grip goes on it's like

428

00:23:21,049 --> 00:23:18,780

well uh I did say this is all fake but

429

00:23:24,110 --> 00:23:21,059

we got to keep this rolling or I'm gonna

430

00:23:25,850 --> 00:23:24,120

have to get a real job right and what do

431

00:23:27,470 --> 00:23:25,860

you do in a job interview

432

00:23:29,330 --> 00:23:27,480

when the interviewer says what have you

433

00:23:31,070 --> 00:23:29,340

been doing for the past bunch of years

434

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,080

you're like well I've been on the

435

00:23:35,930 --> 00:23:32,880

internet telling people I went to the

436

00:23:39,049 --> 00:23:35,940

moon and Mars and I talked to the

437

00:23:40,610 --> 00:23:39,059

anchovies I mean the anchor I've been

438

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:40,620

telling people about my Buck Rogers

439

00:23:48,590 --> 00:23:44,100

secret space program adventure stories

440

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:48,600

trademark right like and by the way I

441

00:23:54,110 --> 00:23:49,520

work

442

00:23:57,169 --> 00:23:54,120

background in computer science

443

00:23:59,690 --> 00:23:57,179

so uh that's what he did according to

444

00:24:02,450 --> 00:23:59,700

him anyway he never stayed anywhere for

445

00:24:04,610 --> 00:24:02,460

too long a few months at a time uh

446

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:04,620

according to his once LinkedIn profile

447

00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:07,679

so uh you know in the computer industry

448

00:24:13,250 --> 00:24:10,440

I don't think that an interviewer is

449

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,260

going to just you know lost over the

450

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:14,880

fact that this guy's been telling Buck

451
00:24:20,090 --> 00:24:17,760
Rogers science fiction fantasy stories

452
00:24:22,490 --> 00:24:20,100
for years and years and years

453
00:24:25,370 --> 00:24:22,500
so I guess he's got to keep the grift

454
00:24:28,130 --> 00:24:25,380
going but he swears he's getting out of

455
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,140
the secret space program space and he's

456
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,720
going to be uh making all these video

457
00:24:36,110 --> 00:24:33,840
games and he has announced I think three

458
00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:36,120
or four different video games

459
00:24:40,850 --> 00:24:39,059
which begs the question does he have you

460
00:24:42,890 --> 00:24:40,860
know three or four million dollars

461
00:24:43,850 --> 00:24:42,900
because video games especially in

462
00:24:47,090 --> 00:24:43,860
today's

463
00:24:49,789 --> 00:24:47,100

uh AAA Market are not cheap to produce

464

00:24:51,950 --> 00:24:49,799

but somehow he's getting big deals and

465

00:24:54,049 --> 00:24:51,960

all of these video game industry

466

00:24:56,270 --> 00:24:54,059

professionals are coming to him to help

467

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:56,280

him make games that's what he's saying

468

00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,240

and I call Bull on all of that if

469

00:25:03,529 --> 00:25:01,919

somebody wanted to make a space shooter

470

00:25:05,390 --> 00:25:03,539

they would just make a space shooter

471

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:05,400

they don't need some clown that's been

472

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:07,440

on the internet for eight years lying to

473

00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:09,840

people about fake secret space program

474

00:25:15,049 --> 00:25:13,020

stories and use his garbage fakeness

475

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:15,059

they would just make up their own stuff

476

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,960

and by the way uh I guess he could try

477

00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:20,960

to say he's copyright

478

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:23,820

copywriting different things like blue

479

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:26,400

avians or you know dark Fleet or

480

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,520

whatever you just do a slight variation

481

00:25:33,289 --> 00:25:31,440

on it and then you don't have to pay an

482

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,299

idiot like him for any kind of

483

00:25:37,970 --> 00:25:36,240

intellectual property rights and do we

484

00:25:40,490 --> 00:25:37,980

really think that a multi-million dollar

485

00:25:43,310 --> 00:25:40,500

game Studio would be interested in his

486

00:25:45,649 --> 00:25:43,320

garbage stories do we really think that

487

00:25:49,010 --> 00:25:45,659

I don't think that

488

00:25:51,470 --> 00:25:49,020

all right we want to uh recognize and

489

00:25:53,330 --> 00:25:51,480

welcome in the live chat we thank you

490

00:25:55,549 --> 00:25:53,340

all for your kindness your generosity

491

00:25:59,930 --> 00:25:55,559

and support I saw one there we go Daniel

492

00:26:01,970 --> 00:25:59,940

Duran with a Kind and Generous 23.99 uh

493

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:01,980

Super Chat saying praise to cash he's

494

00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:04,559

buying his ticket to Mars

495

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:07,080

well uh we can't sell you that but I'm

496

00:26:11,930 --> 00:26:08,640

sure Corey good will sell you a ticket

497

00:26:14,029 --> 00:26:11,940

to Mars for 333 dollars right

498

00:26:15,710 --> 00:26:14,039

uh but thank you very much for your

499

00:26:17,060 --> 00:26:15,720

kindness your generosity and support and

500

00:26:20,450 --> 00:26:17,070

helping us to praise to God

501
00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:23,090
all right so there's two uh short

502
00:26:28,130 --> 00:26:25,020
updates thankfully they're not real long

503
00:26:29,930 --> 00:26:28,140
because you know listen I get it that

504
00:26:33,049 --> 00:26:29,940
people want me to talk about this clown

505
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,059
still but I'm kind of I was done at the

506
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:35,600
depositions right we did that hell week

507
00:26:41,870 --> 00:26:38,640
covering him and him saying it was all

508
00:26:43,730 --> 00:26:41,880
you know fictional or he made it up and

509
00:26:47,570 --> 00:26:43,740
these are his Spirit guides they weren't

510
00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:47,580
real right uh oh thanks Deb from Sac uh

511
00:26:53,930 --> 00:26:49,440
thanks for two things being a member and

512
00:26:59,149 --> 00:26:56,029
thank you for your kindness generosity

513
00:27:01,490 --> 00:26:59,159

and support and uh we may we will have a

514

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:01,500

special guest later in the show but I

515

00:27:08,930 --> 00:27:04,260

thought that first we should probably uh

516

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,940

go over this uh this nonsense updates I

517

00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:11,279

don't understand how he does all these

518

00:27:16,570 --> 00:27:14,159

updates and he doesn't say you know he

519

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,580

virtually says nothing about the uh

520

00:27:22,010 --> 00:27:19,200

depositions right except I did what I

521

00:27:24,289 --> 00:27:22,020

had to do to to uh protect my

522

00:27:26,810 --> 00:27:24,299

intellectual property rights is that

523

00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:26,820

basically an admission that he lied

524

00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:30,240

under oath because only two things one

525

00:27:33,649 --> 00:27:32,100

or the other either he lied for the

526

00:27:36,049 --> 00:27:33,659

eight years he was collecting millions

527

00:27:40,730 --> 00:27:36,059

of dollars telling fake nonsensical

528

00:27:42,169 --> 00:27:40,740

stories or he lied when he um when he

529

00:27:45,470 --> 00:27:42,179

was under oath

530

00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:45,480

either is very troubling and by the way

531

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,000

um I was suddenly reminded by a lawyer

532

00:27:53,090 --> 00:27:50,880

that this whole situation is really

533

00:27:55,789 --> 00:27:53,100

problematic not just for Corey good but

534

00:27:57,710 --> 00:27:55,799

for also for David wilbach David Wilcock

535

00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:57,720

right now is getting sued pulled into

536

00:28:02,390 --> 00:27:59,880

those lawsuits that Corey good started

537

00:28:04,430 --> 00:28:02,400

so congratulations David Wilcock you

538

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:04,440

dumb [h__h] that's what you get for

539

00:28:09,529 --> 00:28:07,140

bringing us a fake whistleblower just

540

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,539

like all of David Wilcox whistleblowers

541

00:28:14,810 --> 00:28:12,240

are fake P Peterson's fake Bill Brock

542

00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:14,820

braiders fake he's a child molester Bill

543

00:28:20,210 --> 00:28:17,820

Brock Brader right uh Pete Peterson

544

00:28:21,950 --> 00:28:20,220

completely and totally fake never worked

545

00:28:23,870 --> 00:28:21,960

for the government David Wilcock can't

546

00:28:26,510 --> 00:28:23,880

prove he worked for the government and

547

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:26,520

let's see Corey good right

548

00:28:32,810 --> 00:28:30,000

Corey Goods is Insider he's a he's a

549

00:28:36,289 --> 00:28:32,820

secret space program Insider who's never

550

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,299

been to space so now not only does Corey

551

00:28:41,210 --> 00:28:38,159

Goode look like a clown but so does

552

00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:41,220

David Wilcox for for sitting there dude

553

00:28:46,850 --> 00:28:43,860

sat on a TV show for like five years

554

00:28:49,250 --> 00:28:46,860

asking this guy questions about his fake

555

00:28:52,250 --> 00:28:49,260

but Rogers science fiction fantasy

556

00:28:54,649 --> 00:28:52,260

Adventures right and all we vetted him

557

00:28:56,750 --> 00:28:54,659

oh we vetted him yeah and his

558

00:28:58,970 --> 00:28:56,760

information aligns with the law of one

559

00:29:02,570 --> 00:28:58,980

and all this other nonsense good job

560

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,580

good job David Wilcock you clown and and

561

00:29:07,070 --> 00:29:05,039

you know occasionally people people send

562

00:29:08,210 --> 00:29:07,080

me nasty messages oh you're just jealous

563

00:29:10,430 --> 00:29:08,220

because they're making millions of

564

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:10,440

dollars and you're not no I'm not

565

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,480

jealous of people who lied to people for

566

00:29:17,330 --> 00:29:14,880

eight years straight to make millions of

567

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:17,340

dollars show me a man who made millions

568

00:29:23,810 --> 00:29:21,000

of dollars morally and ethically correct

569

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:23,820

and I have respect for them

570

00:29:29,149 --> 00:29:26,220

I don't have respect for con artists I

571

00:29:33,049 --> 00:29:29,159

don't have respect for grifters right

572

00:29:34,970 --> 00:29:33,059

uh and I I don't even know what to say

573

00:29:39,049 --> 00:29:34,980

we're gonna get into this we're gonna

574

00:29:40,610 --> 00:29:39,059

put up my fair use Banner as we do and

575

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,620

remind everybody that this is a

576
00:29:44,090 --> 00:29:42,240
transformative work we're educating the

577
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,100
public and critiquing the videos that we

578
00:29:47,870 --> 00:29:46,320
are sharing lawyer letters are standing

579
00:29:50,570 --> 00:29:47,880
by because once in a while one of these

580
00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:50,580
clowns that we do commentary over likes

581
00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:52,559
to falsely copyright claim us you know

582
00:29:57,529 --> 00:29:55,679
clowns like Jimmy church right we won

583
00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:57,539
that one we've won every single one

584
00:30:02,330 --> 00:30:00,000
we've got great lawyer letters so if

585
00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,340
anybody wants to have a strike on their

586
00:30:07,310 --> 00:30:04,320
Channel because it reverts to theirs if

587
00:30:10,190 --> 00:30:07,320
you falsely strike me and I appeal it

588
00:30:13,730 --> 00:30:10,200

lawyer letters are standing by so

589

00:30:16,490 --> 00:30:13,740

there's two updates here uh let's uh

590

00:30:19,370 --> 00:30:16,500

start with the first one and you know I

591

00:30:21,409 --> 00:30:19,380

I just want to mention that this guy is

592

00:30:24,409 --> 00:30:21,419

saying that he's got multi-million

593

00:30:28,130 --> 00:30:24,419

dollar deals and all of this stuff

594

00:30:31,250 --> 00:30:28,140

but most of his so-called updates are

595

00:30:35,470 --> 00:30:31,260

from a public park in Colorado

596

00:30:38,029 --> 00:30:35,480

multiple public parks like the

597

00:30:40,490 --> 00:30:38,039

somebody's got to explain this to me if

598

00:30:42,529 --> 00:30:40,500

he's a secret space program Insider

599

00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:42,539

shouldn't he have a place that he could

600

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,940

do like an update from that doesn't

601
00:30:49,970 --> 00:30:47,039
involve using the public park system

602
00:30:51,529 --> 00:30:49,980
right like and he's on like hiking

603
00:30:54,110 --> 00:30:51,539
trails sometimes and there's like

604
00:30:56,750 --> 00:30:54,120
regular people walking by and he has to

605
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,760
stop talking his Wackadoo [h__h] because

606
00:31:02,269 --> 00:30:59,279
he doesn't want to sound crazy in front

607
00:31:05,810 --> 00:31:02,279
of strangers like we've seen this right

608
00:31:08,210 --> 00:31:05,820
or he's in his basement which uh

609
00:31:10,250 --> 00:31:08,220
you know I I don't understand so This

610
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:10,260
Guy's in his basement saving the world

611
00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:13,200
from Aliens do we really believe this

612
00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:16,799
[h__h] right how ridiculous and how

613
00:31:20,690 --> 00:31:18,480

ridiculous is it that this guy keeps

614

00:31:22,850 --> 00:31:20,700

doing updates after he was in a

615

00:31:25,549 --> 00:31:22,860

deposition saying it's all fake I made

616

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:25,559

it up essentially right oh I've never

617

00:31:30,409 --> 00:31:27,600

been to space no I've never been to the

618

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:30,419

Moon there's clips of you saying you got

619

00:31:35,570 --> 00:31:33,360

flown to the Moon in a spaceship that

620

00:31:36,830 --> 00:31:35,580

landed in your backyard

621

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:36,840

pal

622

00:31:41,149 --> 00:31:39,840

you've never been to the Moon okay then

623

00:31:43,610 --> 00:31:41,159

you lied

624

00:31:48,250 --> 00:31:43,620

when you were taking everybody's money

625

00:31:52,490 --> 00:31:48,260

for these fake stories it's ridiculous

626
00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:52,500
Alliance Intel updates right he's

627
00:31:56,930 --> 00:31:54,360
getting oh wait a minute let me do that

628
00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:56,940
again he's getting Alliance Intel

629
00:32:02,870 --> 00:31:58,799
updates

630
00:32:05,930 --> 00:32:02,880
if you say so Corey no good uh I I don't

631
00:32:08,690 --> 00:32:05,940
I I don't understand how he keeps going

632
00:32:10,490 --> 00:32:08,700
with a straight face and and we've

633
00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:10,500
talked about this before some some

634
00:32:15,230 --> 00:32:12,000
people suffering from certain

635
00:32:18,409 --> 00:32:15,240
psychological conditions do not have

636
00:32:20,450 --> 00:32:18,419
any empathy and I think that that's

637
00:32:22,130 --> 00:32:20,460
pretty funny and by the way I'm not a

638
00:32:24,169 --> 00:32:22,140

psychiatrist or a psychologist I'm not

639

00:32:26,570 --> 00:32:24,179

diagnosing or offering any medical

640

00:32:28,370 --> 00:32:26,580

advice but we can observe that this man

641

00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:28,380

has no shame

642

00:32:32,930 --> 00:32:29,940

in my opinion

643

00:32:34,909 --> 00:32:32,940

after all most people if you got caught

644

00:32:36,830 --> 00:32:34,919

lying to people for eight years straight

645

00:32:39,169 --> 00:32:36,840

and stealing their money for fake

646

00:32:41,389 --> 00:32:39,179

stories that you claimed were real

647

00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:41,399

you would be ashamed of yourself and you

648

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,200

might not show your face in that space

649

00:32:49,070 --> 00:32:46,080

again not Corey good he's right back

650

00:32:50,210 --> 00:32:49,080

he's getting updates from the aliens how

651
00:32:51,950 --> 00:32:50,220
the hell are you getting updates from

652
00:32:55,070 --> 00:32:51,960
the aliens if you've never been to space

653
00:32:57,470 --> 00:32:55,080
you clown but here we are and this is

654
00:32:59,950 --> 00:32:57,480
where we find ourselves in the Wacky

655
00:33:04,010 --> 00:32:59,960
World of the secret space program

656
00:33:10,330 --> 00:33:06,590
where I could do all right

657
00:33:16,669 --> 00:33:13,430
I went and recorded a really good video

658
00:33:18,110 --> 00:33:16,679
out and I have to fast forward a little

659
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,120
bit because I don't know if that music's

660
00:33:23,090 --> 00:33:20,159
not copyrighted pardon me it died on me

661
00:33:25,610 --> 00:33:23,100
right in the middle of the recording and

662
00:33:29,870 --> 00:33:25,620
then I get home yeah this man had access

663
00:33:32,090 --> 00:33:29,880

to Super Advanced aliens right he had

664

00:33:35,450 --> 00:33:32,100

access oh

665

00:33:38,029 --> 00:33:35,460

look at that that's weird uh so he had

666

00:33:41,330 --> 00:33:38,039

access to uh

667

00:33:43,310 --> 00:33:41,340

Ultra secret secret space program

668

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:43,320

technology right

669

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:46,559

he had access to alien technology secret

670

00:33:53,769 --> 00:33:49,440

space program technology black World

671

00:33:56,990 --> 00:33:53,779

black budget you sap special secret

672

00:34:02,029 --> 00:33:57,000

technology and this guy can't work a

673

00:34:08,690 --> 00:34:05,450

you know it's the little things right

674

00:34:11,389 --> 00:34:08,700

and the entire file is corrupted so

675

00:34:13,490 --> 00:34:11,399

I'm going to do a little quick handheld

676

00:34:16,010 --> 00:34:13,500

on my phone recording

677

00:34:17,869 --> 00:34:16,020

apologies for the audio and video

678

00:34:19,730 --> 00:34:17,879

quality yeah this guy's got

679

00:34:22,129 --> 00:34:19,740

multi-million dollar deals but the best

680

00:34:23,869 --> 00:34:22,139

he can manage to put a video up is to

681

00:34:27,290 --> 00:34:23,879

record it on his phone

682

00:34:29,930 --> 00:34:27,300

you see the problem with this

683

00:34:31,129 --> 00:34:29,940

like the facade that this guy puts out

684

00:34:32,810 --> 00:34:31,139

there

685

00:34:35,089 --> 00:34:32,820

um somebody who's got multi-million

686

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:35,099

dollar deals could afford to rent a

687

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:37,440

studio to make a video in

688

00:34:41,810 --> 00:34:38,879

somebody's got multi-million dollar

689

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,820

deals would have a studio right and

690

00:34:48,409 --> 00:34:43,919

wouldn't be making goddamn YouTube

691

00:34:52,070 --> 00:34:49,550

um

692

00:34:54,409 --> 00:34:52,080

so what I said in that video I always

693

00:34:56,930 --> 00:34:54,419

had to do it um let me remember what I

694

00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:56,940

said right up in the mountains at a

695

00:35:00,290 --> 00:34:59,040

beautiful location

696

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,300

um I was talking a little bit about

697

00:35:05,329 --> 00:35:03,359

what's been going on with the alliance

698

00:35:07,370 --> 00:35:05,339

oh and we'll take some comments and

699

00:35:09,290 --> 00:35:07,380

questions help us make this a

700

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:09,300

transformative work

701

00:35:13,490 --> 00:35:11,520

um not a whole lot going on on that

702

00:35:16,430 --> 00:35:13,500

front how is he getting secret space

703

00:35:18,829 --> 00:35:16,440

program updates again he said under oath

704

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:18,839

I've never been to space so what are

705

00:35:24,589 --> 00:35:21,839

aliens flying to your house dude are

706

00:35:26,750 --> 00:35:24,599

they Landing in your backyard again you

707

00:35:29,210 --> 00:35:26,760

double Deuce Deluxe

708

00:35:30,589 --> 00:35:29,220

but um

709

00:35:32,990 --> 00:35:30,599

I've been getting quite a lot of

710

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:33,000

information for my sources oh he's got

711

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:35,520

sources now the uh

712

00:35:41,569 --> 00:35:38,480

Earth Alliance I love the Earth Alliance

713

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,579

that's good news the Earth Alliance has

714

00:35:47,150 --> 00:35:44,400

given for a good updates also people

715

00:35:49,310 --> 00:35:47,160

that are more active

716

00:35:53,230 --> 00:35:49,320

and uh they've been giving me a lot of

717

00:35:56,569 --> 00:35:53,240

very interesting information about the

718

00:35:59,089 --> 00:35:56,579

Ukraine and yeah maybe it is I don't

719

00:36:01,849 --> 00:35:59,099

know he's got a welcome to the coop

720

00:36:03,230 --> 00:36:01,859

people in the government that are

721

00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:03,240

um

722

00:36:07,370 --> 00:36:05,220

supposedly under watch for certain

723

00:36:10,250 --> 00:36:07,380

things yeah we're going to start with

724

00:36:12,290 --> 00:36:10,260

the mass arrests again and

725

00:36:15,170 --> 00:36:12,300

look I just want to say this

726
00:36:17,210 --> 00:36:15,180
if you were a member of the government

727
00:36:19,490 --> 00:36:17,220
right because that's what he's claiming

728
00:36:21,050 --> 00:36:19,500
he's got secret sources and they're

729
00:36:22,849 --> 00:36:21,060
telling them what's going on within the

730
00:36:25,550 --> 00:36:22,859
government

731
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,560
if you were somebody that was important

732
00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:27,359
within the United States government

733
00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:30,240
would you be giving information to a

734
00:36:34,970 --> 00:36:33,119
secret space program wackadoo

735
00:36:37,310 --> 00:36:34,980
like this

736
00:36:38,810 --> 00:36:37,320
why does he never name any of these

737
00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:38,820
sources

738
00:36:44,569 --> 00:36:41,820

he never does uh and you know there's a

739

00:36:47,390 --> 00:36:44,579

reason that he doesn't do that and I

740

00:36:50,690 --> 00:36:47,400

don't I I think that I know where his

741

00:36:52,609 --> 00:36:50,700

sources come from I think we all know

742

00:36:54,589 --> 00:36:52,619

where his sources come from they come

743

00:36:57,170 --> 00:36:54,599

from the land of Make-Believe so that's

744

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:57,180

what we're talking about tonight updates

745

00:37:02,030 --> 00:36:59,040

from the Land of Make-Believe right

746

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,040

listen I've been doing this for a long

747

00:37:07,730 --> 00:37:05,040

time if you have sources you name them I

748

00:37:09,710 --> 00:37:07,740

name mine when I when I say oh I have

749

00:37:11,870 --> 00:37:09,720

interesting information and here's where

750

00:37:15,410 --> 00:37:11,880

I got this information whether it's a

751
00:37:18,829 --> 00:37:15,420
Presidential Library uh a congressional

752
00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:18,839
Aid uh you know a police officer an

753
00:37:24,410 --> 00:37:22,079
investigator whatever we we can name

754
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,420
sources when we have information to

755
00:37:30,530 --> 00:37:27,599
share how come he can never name any of

756
00:37:33,490 --> 00:37:30,540
his sources right it's because this [h__h]

757
00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:33,500
is all from the Land of Make-Believe and

758
00:37:40,190 --> 00:37:37,980
what a cringe what a cringe life this

759
00:37:42,050 --> 00:37:40,200
guy leads like well gotta make up some

760
00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:42,060
more nonsense because I got to do an

761
00:37:46,190 --> 00:37:44,640
update oh oh I know I'll tell them I got

762
00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,200
some sources within the government

763
00:37:51,890 --> 00:37:49,140

because yeah because serious government

764

00:37:54,589 --> 00:37:51,900

people talk to a clown like this guy

765

00:37:56,510 --> 00:37:54,599

right serious government people yeah

766

00:37:58,130 --> 00:37:56,520

yeah they've got secret information

767

00:38:00,170 --> 00:37:58,140

what's the first thing they think of

768

00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:00,180

maybe I should share this with secret

769

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:04,079

space program Wackadoo Corey good

770

00:38:07,970 --> 00:38:06,240

it's ridiculous

771

00:38:09,530 --> 00:38:07,980

it's a lot of very interesting things

772

00:38:11,450 --> 00:38:09,540

but uh

773

00:38:13,250 --> 00:38:11,460

they asked some of them asked me to go

774

00:38:15,230 --> 00:38:13,260

public with the details and

775

00:38:17,630 --> 00:38:15,240

I told them after

776

00:38:20,930 --> 00:38:17,640

unfortunately their track record

777

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:20,940

that I was a little leery of doing so so

778

00:38:25,849 --> 00:38:23,520

yeah and so what he's basically saying

779

00:38:27,530 --> 00:38:25,859

is they have a terrible track record of

780

00:38:29,810 --> 00:38:27,540

having good information

781

00:38:33,410 --> 00:38:29,820

so he won't release their information so

782

00:38:35,690 --> 00:38:33,420

why even talk about them right what a

783

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,700

plot hole oh I'm getting all this

784

00:38:39,230 --> 00:38:37,920

interesting information and they want me

785

00:38:41,870 --> 00:38:39,240

to share it but I told them I can't

786

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:41,880

because their track record's so terrible

787

00:38:46,430 --> 00:38:43,680

on information

788

00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:46,440

okay then why even mention them so what

789

00:38:51,230 --> 00:38:48,720

you're saying is your sources are [h__h]

790

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,240

he just said it

791

00:38:55,790 --> 00:38:54,240

what Jesus God why are we why am I

792

00:38:58,370 --> 00:38:55,800

listening to this clown

793

00:39:00,410 --> 00:38:58,380

I feel like I get Dumber the longer I

794

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:00,420

listen to him like brain cells of mine

795

00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:03,440

just just commit suicide and protest

796

00:39:07,970 --> 00:39:05,339

we're going to be releasing this

797

00:39:10,130 --> 00:39:07,980

information through different channels

798

00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:10,140

different people

799

00:39:12,410 --> 00:39:10,920

um

800

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:12,420

so

801
00:39:19,130 --> 00:39:17,040
you know I told them good luck

802
00:39:22,130 --> 00:39:19,140
disseminating this information it's just

803
00:39:23,870 --> 00:39:22,140
a total yeah he doesn't want to help the

804
00:39:26,569 --> 00:39:23,880
disinformation Peddlers

805
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,579
all you've been doing is disinforming

806
00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,520
people for eight years you clam crap

807
00:39:37,790 --> 00:39:33,770
um

808
00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,800
but with the SSP Alliance uh a lot of

809
00:39:42,530 --> 00:39:39,599
our solar systems still on major

810
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,540
lockdown like the Orion group has

811
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:45,359
clamped down oh no our whole system is

812
00:39:50,270 --> 00:39:48,000
on lockdown and no astronomer knows

813
00:39:53,210 --> 00:39:50,280

about it no astrophysicist knows about

814

00:39:54,109 --> 00:39:53,220

it NASA doesn't know about it and all

815

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,119

those

816

00:39:58,670 --> 00:39:56,880

tens of thousands of people that are

817

00:40:02,329 --> 00:39:58,680

amateur astronomers and have very good

818

00:40:05,569 --> 00:40:02,339

telescopes including me you clown don't

819

00:40:08,450 --> 00:40:05,579

see any of this massive base battle

820

00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:08,460

activity that he keeps talking about in

821

00:40:12,770 --> 00:40:10,920

our solar system but don't worry he sees

822

00:40:14,270 --> 00:40:12,780

it because it comes from the Land of

823

00:40:16,370 --> 00:40:14,280

Make-Believe

824

00:40:18,170 --> 00:40:16,380

down and they're prepared for the next

825

00:40:20,450 --> 00:40:18,180

few years

826

00:40:23,210 --> 00:40:20,460

um the

827

00:40:25,310 --> 00:40:23,220

liberating forces that are going to

828

00:40:26,990 --> 00:40:25,320

liberate various planets and colonies

829

00:40:28,670 --> 00:40:27,000

they're expecting them to come in in the

830

00:40:31,550 --> 00:40:28,680

next few years so

831

00:40:33,650 --> 00:40:31,560

they're you know digging in and it's a

832

00:40:35,950 --> 00:40:33,660

beachhead for them

833

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:35,960

so we'll see

834

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:39,599

you guys are digging in no no Corey

835

00:40:44,270 --> 00:40:43,200

please I'm talking to agree that they're

836

00:40:45,650 --> 00:40:44,280

not going to be able to do it on their

837

00:40:47,450 --> 00:40:45,660

own

838

00:40:49,790 --> 00:40:47,460

we're not going to be watching TV and

839

00:40:51,290 --> 00:40:49,800

all of a sudden see big news at the

840

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,300

alliance had

841

00:40:55,370 --> 00:40:53,280

you know pulled off this great big coup

842

00:40:57,650 --> 00:40:55,380

against the cabal

843

00:40:59,630 --> 00:40:57,660

it's not going to happen like that

844

00:41:01,250 --> 00:40:59,640

um all they can do is really leak for

845

00:41:02,750 --> 00:41:01,260

like years and years and years he was

846

00:41:04,730 --> 00:41:02,760

telling people that the alliance is

847

00:41:06,290 --> 00:41:04,740

going to defeat the cabal and all this

848

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,300

stuff and he was a member of the

849

00:41:11,569 --> 00:41:08,400

alliance and now it's all the alliance

850

00:41:14,510 --> 00:41:11,579

they they can't do anything the alliance

851
00:41:17,690 --> 00:41:14,520
sucks that's basically what he's saying

852
00:41:21,050 --> 00:41:17,700
uh oh and we want to thank Buca for

853
00:41:23,210 --> 00:41:21,060
Kylie generous 15 Australian and thank

854
00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:23,220
you for being a member who says you

855
00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:25,140
can't cross reference or examine an

856
00:41:29,690 --> 00:41:26,880
anonymous source yes that's what we keep

857
00:41:32,569 --> 00:41:29,700
saying here and while I realized that

858
00:41:34,490 --> 00:41:32,579
that certain journalists have a need to

859
00:41:37,069 --> 00:41:34,500
quote an anonymous source

860
00:41:41,329 --> 00:41:37,079
you know uh that's not

861
00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:41,339
all they have that's all he has right oh

862
00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:43,920
trust me dude I'm talking to aliens

863
00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,560

trust me after I've been lying to

864

00:41:51,170 --> 00:41:49,440

everyone for eight years now you should

865

00:41:53,390 --> 00:41:51,180

believe me I'm really talking to them

866

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:53,400

aliens now and I've got secret

867

00:42:00,170 --> 00:41:56,520

government sources you know this guy was

868

00:42:02,089 --> 00:42:00,180

on the Q Anon train for a long long time

869

00:42:04,910 --> 00:42:02,099

telling everybody that he was getting

870

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:04,920

updates direct from him right

871

00:42:09,950 --> 00:42:07,680

or something like that he was totally on

872

00:42:12,650 --> 00:42:09,960

that train and now we know that was all

873

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:12,660

garbage has he ever addressed that

874

00:42:18,050 --> 00:42:16,140

no no he's never addressed that

875

00:42:20,990 --> 00:42:18,060

uh because he's hoping people will

876
00:42:24,829 --> 00:42:21,000
forget just how wrong that he has been

877
00:42:27,890 --> 00:42:24,839
over the years right he he hitched his

878
00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:27,900
wag into that train but we want to thank

879
00:42:33,650 --> 00:42:31,200
all of you uh Buca uh thank you very

880
00:42:36,109 --> 00:42:33,660
much and uh and we want to thank Daniel

881
00:42:38,450 --> 00:42:36,119
Duran so far for your kind and generous

882
00:42:39,890 --> 00:42:38,460
and debt from sac and all of you for

883
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:39,900
being members thank you all for your

884
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:42,960
kindness generosity and support and I

885
00:42:46,730 --> 00:42:45,359
really appreciate it thank you all for

886
00:42:50,990 --> 00:42:46,740
helping us

887
00:42:55,130 --> 00:42:52,310
thank you

888
00:42:57,770 --> 00:42:55,140

guys where's the guys

889

00:43:00,410 --> 00:42:57,780

thank you for your kindness thank you

890

00:43:04,040 --> 00:43:00,420

for your generosity praise the cash

891

00:43:04,050 --> 00:43:08,450

[Music]

892

00:43:12,349 --> 00:43:10,130

yeah and I forgot to read the rest of it

893

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:12,359

I apologize uh so yeah you can't

894

00:43:19,069 --> 00:43:15,599

cross-examine or interview an anonymous

895

00:43:20,990 --> 00:43:19,079

source that's why so many alien uh

896

00:43:23,450 --> 00:43:21,000

hucksters use anonymous sources because

897

00:43:25,790 --> 00:43:23,460

nobody can check if anybody really told

898

00:43:28,010 --> 00:43:25,800

them that nobody can even check if that

899

00:43:31,730 --> 00:43:28,020

source is is from the land of

900

00:43:33,770 --> 00:43:31,740

make-believer exists or not right uh and

901
00:43:35,569 --> 00:43:33,780
Buca goes on to say so it holds no

902
00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,579
evidentiary weight

903
00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:37,920
uh his so-called evidence is completely

904
00:43:42,170 --> 00:43:39,720
inadmissible that's why he knows he has

905
00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:42,180
to be somewhat honest in court yeah he

906
00:43:47,569 --> 00:43:45,060
got ripped apart in that deposition and

907
00:43:50,089 --> 00:43:47,579
made to look like a clown right

908
00:43:51,770 --> 00:43:50,099
um it's it's ridiculous absolutely

909
00:43:54,109 --> 00:43:51,780
ridiculous that this guy's still out

910
00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,119
there telling fairy tales like come on

911
00:43:58,849 --> 00:43:56,880
dude the whole grift went crashing down

912
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,859
at least have some self-respect and go

913
00:44:03,890 --> 00:44:01,200

away for a while come up with some new

914

00:44:06,890 --> 00:44:03,900

BS right he doesn't explain any of this

915

00:44:08,990 --> 00:44:06,900

it's just like oh yeah I know I said I

916

00:44:11,450 --> 00:44:09,000

didn't go to space in those depositions

917

00:44:14,450 --> 00:44:11,460

but just forget about that and let me

918

00:44:17,690 --> 00:44:14,460

tell you some wonderful fairy tale space

919

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,700

stories again just like old times right

920

00:44:22,130 --> 00:44:19,440

when I was making millions of dollars

921

00:44:25,250 --> 00:44:22,140

pushing this garbage his days of the big

922

00:44:28,370 --> 00:44:25,260

money are gone information and motivate

923

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,380

people through Intel and counter Intel

924

00:44:32,030 --> 00:44:30,000

unfortunately

925

00:44:34,430 --> 00:44:32,040

uh it's the type of yeah because he's an

926
00:44:37,370 --> 00:44:34,440
intelligence expert too motivate them to

927
00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:37,380
get out uh and stand up against fascism

928
00:44:43,130 --> 00:44:40,560
and uh tyranny and I'm talking about

929
00:44:43,730 --> 00:44:43,140
real fascism not

930
00:44:46,849 --> 00:44:43,740
um

931
00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:46,859
mirrored fascism

932
00:44:52,970 --> 00:44:50,760
so uh you know basically from still from

933
00:44:55,130 --> 00:44:52,980
my last report the ball was heavily in

934
00:44:56,210 --> 00:44:55,140
our court uh there are things that are

935
00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:56,220
going to be happening in the next few

936
00:45:00,410 --> 00:44:58,619
years in our solar system I'm told the

937
00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:00,420
things that will be happening on Mars

938
00:45:05,569 --> 00:45:04,079

and and um around the gas giants uh

939

00:45:06,890 --> 00:45:05,579

because of the magnitude of some of

940

00:45:08,990 --> 00:45:06,900

these battles and some of the stuff

941

00:45:11,230 --> 00:45:09,000

going on that we're going to see

942

00:45:14,210 --> 00:45:11,240

weird things we're gonna see weird

943

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:14,220

visual reports

944

00:45:17,809 --> 00:45:15,359

um

945

00:45:20,270 --> 00:45:17,819

you know out in space and you know

946

00:45:21,770 --> 00:45:20,280

they're gonna the news and if it makes

947

00:45:24,530 --> 00:45:21,780

the news that people will struggle to

948

00:45:26,569 --> 00:45:24,540

come up with a explanation but they'll

949

00:45:28,450 --> 00:45:26,579

come up with one

950

00:45:30,530 --> 00:45:28,460

um yeah

951
00:45:32,450 --> 00:45:30,540
nothing none of this is going to happen

952
00:45:33,470 --> 00:45:32,460
the big

953
00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:33,480
um

954
00:45:39,770 --> 00:45:37,440
I agree for everyone taking money from

955
00:45:42,349 --> 00:45:39,780
vulnerable be very careful lots of

956
00:45:43,790 --> 00:45:42,359
disinfo coming out so many people are

957
00:45:46,130 --> 00:45:43,800
just wrapped up in it

958
00:45:48,530 --> 00:45:46,140
yeah you're wrapped up in a tight there

959
00:45:51,950 --> 00:45:48,540
Corey with that disinfo campaign you're

960
00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:51,960
gonna have to write out Ride The Wave on

961
00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:53,760
your truth

962
00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:55,920
um but everyone else you know people

963
00:46:01,130 --> 00:45:57,540

need to become

964

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,140

activists and different way and uh you

965

00:46:05,089 --> 00:46:03,359

know I yeah like you're an activist you

966

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,099

want everybody to quit their job and

967

00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:06,960

just you know take money from stupid

968

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:07,859

people

969

00:46:13,250 --> 00:46:12,000

to live right I mean not you know I I

970

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:13,260

was thinking about something the other

971

00:46:16,490 --> 00:46:14,160

day

972

00:46:18,349 --> 00:46:16,500

um because oh by the way uh this is a

973

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:18,359

this is an aside but it's an important

974

00:46:24,410 --> 00:46:21,839

aside you know almost live very busy

975

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:24,420

lives like my wife is so busy she works

976

00:46:27,950 --> 00:46:25,920

in accounting and this is her busiest

977

00:46:31,309 --> 00:46:27,960

time of the year from before January

978

00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:31,319

till April she's just crazy busy I've

979

00:46:35,809 --> 00:46:33,060

been crazy busy with the show and some

980

00:46:37,849 --> 00:46:35,819

other endeavors and you know you get

981

00:46:40,490 --> 00:46:37,859

very busy so we started having family

982

00:46:43,309 --> 00:46:40,500

dinner at least once a week now we try

983

00:46:45,470 --> 00:46:43,319

to do it more but at least once I make a

984

00:46:47,809 --> 00:46:45,480

big effort you know

985

00:46:50,930 --> 00:46:47,819

um have some nice Bread have a nice meal

986

00:46:53,690 --> 00:46:50,940

have some dessert together talk catch up

987

00:46:56,809 --> 00:46:53,700

and uh

988

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:56,819

I had this sudden flash of Corey good at

989

00:47:00,589 --> 00:46:58,560

the dinner table with his children right

990

00:47:03,050 --> 00:47:00,599

like what do you talk about well Dad's

991

00:47:05,630 --> 00:47:03,060

doing real good lying to people on the

992

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,640

internet kids right like

993

00:47:11,150 --> 00:47:08,640

how do you have any self-respect or

994

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:11,160

expect anyone to have any self-respect

995

00:47:16,670 --> 00:47:13,920

for you when you lie to people and tell

996

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:16,680

fairy tales on the internet for money

997

00:47:21,530 --> 00:47:19,680

right and then

998

00:47:22,970 --> 00:47:21,540

because he doesn't have any other source

999

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,980

of income and to the best of my

1000

00:47:28,130 --> 00:47:24,960

knowledge and recollection neither does

1001
00:47:32,089 --> 00:47:28,140
his wife have any form of income she's

1002
00:47:33,770 --> 00:47:32,099
in on the on this right so

1003
00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:33,780
when he's sitting around the dinner

1004
00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:36,839
table watching his children eat does it

1005
00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:40,560
Dawn on him that stupid people gave him

1006
00:47:45,470 --> 00:47:43,020
money to feed his children

1007
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,480
does it Dawn on him

1008
00:47:51,230 --> 00:47:47,760
that he has a roof over his head because

1009
00:47:53,089 --> 00:47:51,240
stupid people he told fake stories to

1010
00:47:57,290 --> 00:47:53,099
pay his bills

1011
00:48:03,890 --> 00:48:00,710
I just it's hard to imagine

1012
00:48:05,809 --> 00:48:03,900
it's I try to be uh you know sympathetic

1013
00:48:08,569 --> 00:48:05,819

or empathetic towards him even though he

1014

00:48:10,550 --> 00:48:08,579

has no sympathy for his victims he has

1015

00:48:13,550 --> 00:48:10,560

no sympathy for all the people whose

1016

00:48:15,609 --> 00:48:13,560

lives he has made a living hell for the

1017

00:48:18,530 --> 00:48:15,619

past two or three years suing everybody

1018

00:48:21,890 --> 00:48:18,540

right but I still try to have sympathy

1019

00:48:24,530 --> 00:48:21,900

or try to understand what's going on

1020

00:48:27,950 --> 00:48:24,540

with this clown and

1021

00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:27,960

the fact that he makes money lying to

1022

00:48:31,970 --> 00:48:29,880

people on the internet a full-time

1023

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:31,980

living right and we're not talking about

1024

00:48:37,609 --> 00:48:35,520

a little bit of money he made 750 000

1025

00:48:40,510 --> 00:48:37,619

from one course

1026

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:40,520

that he didn't even believe in or write

1027

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,400

apparently because Liz Laurie wrote that

1028

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,520

course that he made 750 000 on and then

1029

00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:49,200

he refused to pay or they agreed upon

1030

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,140

amount apparently allegedly she sued him

1031

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,240

well she did Sue him and then they

1032

00:48:58,730 --> 00:48:56,160

settled

1033

00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:58,740

and then under oath in court he said oh

1034

00:49:02,809 --> 00:49:00,420

I don't really believe in that law of

1035

00:49:05,569 --> 00:49:02,819

one stuff I just do it to humor David

1036

00:49:09,230 --> 00:49:05,579

Wilcock you know some of his information

1037

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,240

then why are you selling a 333 dollar

1038

00:49:14,990 --> 00:49:11,520

course on something that you don't

1039

00:49:17,450 --> 00:49:15,000

really truly believe in right

1040

00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:17,460

but again he thought no one would ever

1041

00:49:22,970 --> 00:49:20,040

see those depositions right

1042

00:49:26,450 --> 00:49:22,980

and that's another problem

1043

00:49:28,970 --> 00:49:26,460

because people paid 333 dollars he made

1044

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:28,980

750

1045

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,160

000 gross and what what are the costs

1046

00:49:37,069 --> 00:49:34,319

involved in putting together an online

1047

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,079

course not much you need a place to film

1048

00:49:42,290 --> 00:49:38,880

and you need stream yard and you stream

1049

00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:42,300

it it's it's it's not a huge chunk of

1050

00:49:46,750 --> 00:49:44,520

that 750 maybe a few thousand dollars

1051
00:49:49,010 --> 00:49:46,760
buy some lights buy a webcam you're good

1052
00:49:51,050 --> 00:49:49,020
microphone right

1053
00:49:52,910 --> 00:49:51,060
even if you hire a crew for the day for

1054
00:49:56,089 --> 00:49:52,920
a couple hundred dollars you're still

1055
00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:56,099
making hundreds of thousands of dollars

1056
00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:57,540
the fact

1057
00:50:03,770 --> 00:50:00,900
that this guy doesn't have any shame

1058
00:50:07,010 --> 00:50:03,780
every time he sees his children eat

1059
00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:07,020
something he should think to himself my

1060
00:50:10,250 --> 00:50:09,240
children are eating because I lied to

1061
00:50:12,829 --> 00:50:10,260
people

1062
00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:12,839
to provide that food

1063
00:50:17,630 --> 00:50:15,660

every time he sees uh he buys clothing

1064

00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:17,640

for his children he should think to

1065

00:50:24,349 --> 00:50:21,240

himself well my kids got new clothes

1066

00:50:26,450 --> 00:50:24,359

because stupid people sent me money

1067

00:50:29,630 --> 00:50:26,460

because I lied to them

1068

00:50:32,270 --> 00:50:29,640

it's ridiculous and the fact that this

1069

00:50:34,490 --> 00:50:32,280

is all somehow legal

1070

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:34,500

somebody needs to explain this to me

1071

00:50:39,230 --> 00:50:37,140

right and by the way we'll have an

1072

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:39,240

update about that somebody is going to

1073

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,940

explain this to me and the legalities of

1074

00:50:44,510 --> 00:50:43,200

all of this and we're going to bring

1075

00:50:47,089 --> 00:50:44,520

them here

1076

00:50:50,569 --> 00:50:47,099

let's continue

1077

00:50:53,569 --> 00:50:50,579

confident that things can be handled

1078

00:50:55,849 --> 00:50:53,579

you know through the normal channels

1079

00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:55,859

like you know elections and all of that

1080

00:50:59,210 --> 00:50:57,180

it's just going to have to be a movement

1081

00:51:01,790 --> 00:50:59,220

of the people

1082

00:51:03,770 --> 00:51:01,800

so uh

1083

00:51:07,010 --> 00:51:03,780

yeah it doesn't line up with the bullet

1084

00:51:08,990 --> 00:51:07,020

about like I had said in the other video

1085

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,000

um then I went to the parking lot after

1086

00:51:13,549 --> 00:51:11,760

yeah he doesn't care about him he

1087

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,559

reported another video similar to this

1088

00:51:18,170 --> 00:51:16,559

no shame in the game no I can't have any

1089

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:18,180

change

1090

00:51:20,690 --> 00:51:18,960

um

1091

00:51:22,130 --> 00:51:20,700

you can hear them running around while

1092

00:51:25,130 --> 00:51:22,140

he's doing it a lot of people have been

1093

00:51:26,690 --> 00:51:25,140

asking why we haven't uh you know been

1094

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:26,700

posting this regular in the last couple

1095

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,000

of weeks exactly and thanks for being a

1096

00:51:33,530 --> 00:51:32,160

member

1097

00:51:36,290 --> 00:51:33,540

um that's because we were celebrating

1098

00:51:39,049 --> 00:51:36,300

that and then yeah it's great very good

1099

00:51:41,809 --> 00:51:39,059

that birthday cake that you ate on your

1100

00:51:44,690 --> 00:51:41,819

birthday right did you eat birthday cake

1101
00:51:47,150 --> 00:51:44,700
that was bought by stupid people for you

1102
00:51:51,710 --> 00:51:47,160
you

1103
00:51:53,569 --> 00:51:51,720
try I'm trying not to get angry like

1104
00:51:56,210 --> 00:51:53,579
when you blew out the candles on your

1105
00:51:58,130 --> 00:51:56,220
birthday cake did you realize that the

1106
00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:58,140
birthday cake was bought

1107
00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:00,480
through fraud through lying to people

1108
00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:03,599
through conning people with your fake

1109
00:52:08,930 --> 00:52:06,720
stories did you think about that while

1110
00:52:10,849 --> 00:52:08,940
you ate a birthday cake and celebrated

1111
00:52:13,010 --> 00:52:10,859
your birthday that the only reason you

1112
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:13,020
had a birthday cake is because stupid

1113
00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:16,079

people keep sending you money and giving

1114

00:52:21,770 --> 00:52:19,920

you money for your nonsense fantasies

1115

00:52:24,049 --> 00:52:21,780

a person who's becoming a very good

1116

00:52:27,650 --> 00:52:24,059

friend coming to town he's a gaming

1117

00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:27,660

professional yeah and uh he's got all

1118

00:52:31,790 --> 00:52:29,460

kinds of gaming professionals hanging

1119

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,800

out with him now but he doesn't name any

1120

00:52:35,390 --> 00:52:32,880

of them

1121

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:35,400

isn't that a little curious right yeah

1122

00:52:39,530 --> 00:52:37,200

everybody's falling over themselves

1123

00:52:42,170 --> 00:52:39,540

there's a line outside Corey Good's door

1124

00:52:45,170 --> 00:52:42,180

of gaming professionals that can't wait

1125

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:45,180

to help him make video games out of his

1126
00:52:49,849 --> 00:52:47,520
nonsense like the anchovies and the blue

1127
00:52:51,890 --> 00:52:49,859
chickens

1128
00:52:53,870 --> 00:52:51,900
we spent a week getting to know each

1129
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,880
other and discussing how we're going to

1130
00:52:57,290 --> 00:52:55,200
work together

1131
00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:57,300
to make

1132
00:53:00,890 --> 00:53:00,000
my testimony and IP into one of the next

1133
00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:00,900
big

1134
00:53:10,910 --> 00:53:08,880
have the attention of uh all the right

1135
00:53:13,329 --> 00:53:10,920
people to do so why don't you name them

1136
00:53:16,730 --> 00:53:13,339
he's just making this up some

1137
00:53:18,829 --> 00:53:16,740
announcements soon on that front

1138
00:53:21,650 --> 00:53:18,839

um also we're very thankful for all of

1139

00:53:24,170 --> 00:53:21,660

the subscribers that we've received uh

1140

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:24,180

oh he's thanks and she works TV

1141

00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:25,920

um as I've stated I am going to be

1142

00:53:31,250 --> 00:53:28,559

working on disclosure of course but the

1143

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:31,260

disclosure movement has collapsed yeah

1144

00:53:36,049 --> 00:53:33,599

it collapsed because all you clowns got

1145

00:53:38,450 --> 00:53:36,059

caught lying that's why it collapsed you

1146

00:53:40,670 --> 00:53:38,460

dummy and you know how he's thanking

1147

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:40,680

everybody for all of his new subscribers

1148

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:42,319

oh look I want to show you something

1149

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,280

this is uh from socialblade right

1150

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,160

let's see month of March zero

1151
00:53:59,150 --> 00:53:52,800
subscribers

1152
00:54:01,490 --> 00:53:59,160
month of May a thousand you got a

1153
00:54:04,130 --> 00:54:01,500
thousand subscribers in that month

1154
00:54:07,130 --> 00:54:04,140
then why did he gets zero the next month

1155
00:54:10,130 --> 00:54:07,140
and then on this month he got 8 000

1156
00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,140
subscribers in one month

1157
00:54:15,530 --> 00:54:12,480
on this month he got 2 000 subscribers

1158
00:54:18,770 --> 00:54:15,540
one thousand subscribers back to zero

1159
00:54:21,730 --> 00:54:18,780
zero zero

1160
00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:21,740
and in January oh in the month of

1161
00:54:26,990 --> 00:54:24,720
December when those depositions came out

1162
00:54:29,390 --> 00:54:27,000
he got zero new subscribers well that

1163
00:54:31,849 --> 00:54:29,400

one makes sense but then the month of

1164

00:54:34,609 --> 00:54:31,859

November you got zero you didn't get any

1165

00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:34,619

subscribers for three months

1166

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:36,900

but a few months before that you got 8

1167

00:54:43,730 --> 00:54:40,319

000 in one shot then we get a thousand

1168

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,740

in the month of January he got a

1169

00:54:48,890 --> 00:54:45,599

thousand subscribers after admitting

1170

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,900

that all of his stories are fake sorry

1171

00:54:53,569 --> 00:54:51,359

these numbers do not add up

1172

00:54:57,049 --> 00:54:53,579

and then back to zero for the whole

1173

00:54:59,450 --> 00:54:57,059

month of February we'll uh follow and

1174

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,460

see what March brings but uh isn't it

1175

00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:01,680

interesting and we could see this

1176

00:55:06,589 --> 00:55:02,819

um

1177

00:55:11,150 --> 00:55:09,290

yeah looks like he took a big dip and

1178

00:55:12,490 --> 00:55:11,160

then it's going back up but then back

1179

00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:12,500

down

1180

00:55:18,349 --> 00:55:15,480

180 000 views this clown gets in a month

1181

00:55:19,849 --> 00:55:18,359

all monetized while he's telling his

1182

00:55:24,109 --> 00:55:19,859

fairy tales

1183

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:24,119

it's amazing just amazing

1184

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,160

all right let's get back to the clown

1185

00:55:31,630 --> 00:55:28,980

people have resorted to out of fear

1186

00:55:34,970 --> 00:55:31,640

creating beautiful hopeful stories

1187

00:55:38,450 --> 00:55:34,980

calling it disclosure hoping that it

1188

00:55:40,190 --> 00:55:38,460

changes reality in some way

1189

00:55:43,069 --> 00:55:40,200

that I mean that's that's your belief

1190

00:55:44,390 --> 00:55:43,079

that's fine but that's not disclosure

1191

00:55:46,010 --> 00:55:44,400

um no but he knows he's going to bring

1192

00:55:47,870 --> 00:55:46,020

his disclosure about going around when

1193

00:55:49,490 --> 00:55:47,880

when we're going to work on disclosure

1194

00:55:51,890 --> 00:55:49,500

even though I want to know when is

1195

00:55:54,049 --> 00:55:51,900

disclosure coming how many millions of

1196

00:55:56,930 --> 00:55:54,059

dollars does he need

1197

00:55:59,809 --> 00:55:56,940

before we get the disclosure he's been

1198

00:56:02,930 --> 00:55:59,819

promising us for eight years and how do

1199

00:56:05,390 --> 00:56:02,940

you define disclosure is disclosure him

1200

00:56:08,089 --> 00:56:05,400

telling us fake alien stories with

1201
00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:08,099
absolutely no evidence absolutely no

1202
00:56:13,250 --> 00:56:10,079
proof absolutely no corroborating

1203
00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:13,260
Witnesses absolutely nothing that's

1204
00:56:19,549 --> 00:56:16,079
disclosure listen to my fantasy stories

1205
00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,559
it's ridiculous and hey disclosure I'm

1206
00:56:22,329 --> 00:56:21,359
gonna keep working on disclosure send me

1207
00:56:24,890 --> 00:56:22,339
some money

1208
00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:24,900
disclosure ain't cheap

1209
00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,559
be a compromised subject now but mostly

1210
00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:30,480
we're going to be focusing on doing the

1211
00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,880
inward work and on ascension Works TV

1212
00:56:36,349 --> 00:56:34,559
you can find the tools for doing it and

1213
00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:36,359

this is a commercial for Ascension Works

1214

00:56:39,950 --> 00:56:38,220

TV his [h__h] website look forward to

1215

00:56:43,130 --> 00:56:39,960

going with that Mike clown conversing

1216

00:56:45,950 --> 00:56:43,140

with you on ascension Works TV

1217

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:45,960

um it's a lot of fun we have all of our

1218

00:56:50,809 --> 00:56:49,200

courses now for paid members uh you can

1219

00:56:54,530 --> 00:56:50,819

be a free member as well and have access

1220

00:56:55,609 --> 00:56:54,540

to a lot of interesting information

1221

00:56:57,890 --> 00:56:55,619

um

1222

00:57:00,290 --> 00:56:57,900

so yeah that's pretty much all I believe

1223

00:57:03,770 --> 00:57:00,300

I said in my first video

1224

00:57:08,170 --> 00:57:03,780

um but I'm looking very forward to

1225

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,180

um working with financiers and uh

1226
00:57:13,069 --> 00:57:10,559
Publishers and other people here in the

1227
00:57:15,530 --> 00:57:13,079
near future some of our video games to

1228
00:57:18,109 --> 00:57:15,540
Market yeah he's working with all these

1229
00:57:21,290 --> 00:57:18,119
big important people right but he can't

1230
00:57:23,210 --> 00:57:21,300
tell you anything about it and and by

1231
00:57:26,089 --> 00:57:23,220
the way when he was making that comic

1232
00:57:27,890 --> 00:57:26,099
book he was name dropping famous people

1233
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:27,900
that he said were working on his project

1234
00:57:33,290 --> 00:57:30,480
and maybe some of them did but

1235
00:57:35,569 --> 00:57:33,300
um for years it took him five years it

1236
00:57:37,790 --> 00:57:35,579
took this guy I think from the best of

1237
00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:37,800
my knowledge and recollection it took

1238
00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:41,880

this guy five years to make a comic book

1239

00:57:46,730 --> 00:57:44,640

but now he's going to make a video game

1240

00:57:48,650 --> 00:57:46,740

dude we might be waiting like 25 years

1241

00:57:50,750 --> 00:57:48,660

for him to make a video game if it took

1242

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,760

him five years to make a freaking comic

1243

00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:52,559

book how long you think it's going to

1244

00:57:59,390 --> 00:57:55,319

take him to make a video game right and

1245

00:58:01,309 --> 00:57:59,400

by the way do you know any people who uh

1246

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:01,319

have been in the gaming industry or made

1247

00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:03,599

try to make games because you know I

1248

00:58:07,549 --> 00:58:05,160

have a background in computer science I

1249

00:58:10,130 --> 00:58:07,559

got a bunch of friends that tried that I

1250

00:58:11,870 --> 00:58:10,140

only have one no I have two

1251

00:58:13,790 --> 00:58:11,880

I have two friends that have been

1252

00:58:16,849 --> 00:58:13,800

successful in the video game market and

1253

00:58:19,010 --> 00:58:16,859

one of them is a game called Mob Wars

1254

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,020

um my friend Scott who I grew up with we

1255

00:58:23,089 --> 00:58:20,720

were nerds together when we were kids

1256

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:23,099

and uh he's very very successful

1257

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,740

probably multi-millionaire

1258

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:28,079

um but his he he doesn't have the

1259

00:58:31,309 --> 00:58:29,520

typical game and then I have another

1260

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:31,319

friend who's very very successful but he

1261

00:58:36,530 --> 00:58:35,040

makes little Android games you know like

1262

00:58:38,270 --> 00:58:36,540

I don't know

1263

00:58:40,730 --> 00:58:38,280

like

1264

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:40,740

not a big deal games you know they run

1265

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,319

on Android they're like platform games

1266

00:58:48,109 --> 00:58:45,920

and Shooters and things you know

1267

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,119

this guy thinks that he's going to be

1268

00:58:52,190 --> 00:58:49,920

hugely successful in the game industry

1269

00:58:55,370 --> 00:58:52,200

with zero experience in either computer

1270

00:58:57,530 --> 00:58:55,380

programming obviously he can't even

1271

00:59:00,289 --> 00:58:57,540

design graphics people do everything for

1272

00:59:03,230 --> 00:59:00,299

him he can't edit videos he can't design

1273

00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:03,240

Graphics he's not a musician who's gonna

1274

00:59:07,730 --> 00:59:05,819

where is he gonna get the music from

1275

00:59:09,770 --> 00:59:07,740

I have a feeling that this Clown's going

1276

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,780

to buy a bunch of assets from the unreal

1277

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,240

store and pretend he made a game that's

1278

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,680

what I think this is going to turn into

1279

00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:15,359

but it's even going to take him years to

1280

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,180

figure that out that's my prediction

1281

00:59:22,030 --> 00:59:20,400

we're going to be and by the way do you

1282

00:59:24,770 --> 00:59:22,040

know how competitive that market is

1283

00:59:28,130 --> 00:59:24,780

there are people there are hundreds of

1284

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,140

thousands of free games on the internet

1285

00:59:33,470 --> 00:59:30,960

they're probably thousands of free games

1286

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:33,480

on Steam right now but you think that

1287

00:59:37,370 --> 00:59:35,040

people are going to Shell out their

1288

00:59:40,190 --> 00:59:37,380

hard-earned money because your game your

1289

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:40,200

game is going to be so great with blue

1290

00:59:44,329 --> 00:59:43,020

chickens and anchovies I mean anchar in

1291

00:59:46,609 --> 00:59:44,339

them I don't think there's an

1292

00:59:49,549 --> 00:59:46,619

autographic novel into a visual novel

1293

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,559

video game to introduce our IP to the

1294

00:59:53,329 --> 00:59:51,599

gaming world oh now he's going to have a

1295

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:53,339

he's going to turn his Comics into a

1296

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,900

game now it's mostly already done

1297

01:00:00,589 --> 00:59:57,119

because we're converting a graphic novel

1298

01:00:02,510 --> 01:00:00,599

and then we have

1299

01:00:04,849 --> 01:00:02,520

how much could he have possibly made

1300

01:00:06,890 --> 01:00:04,859

selling that comic book

1301
01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:06,900
how many people bought that comic book

1302
01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:08,460
do you think let me know what you think

1303
01:00:12,289 --> 01:00:10,079
in the live chat

1304
01:00:14,089 --> 01:00:12,299
because those are the people that would

1305
01:00:16,190 --> 01:00:14,099
buy the video games so unless he's had

1306
01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:16,200
millions of sales of that comic book

1307
01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:18,960
nobody would be interested in making a

1308
01:00:23,329 --> 01:00:20,460
video game out of a comic book that

1309
01:00:26,510 --> 01:00:23,339
nobody bought almost nobody bought the

1310
01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:26,520
uh Mars uh third person shooter game

1311
01:00:31,370 --> 01:00:29,280
he's making a Randy Craig Randy Kramer

1312
01:00:35,930 --> 01:00:31,380
you better sue this clown

1313
01:00:38,030 --> 01:00:35,940

have a space shoot him up on Mars where

1314

01:00:41,690 --> 01:00:38,040

you fight aliens just like you that's

1315

01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:41,700

your intellectual property right with a

1316

01:00:48,530 --> 01:00:46,020

gaming company uh in La that uh you know

1317

01:00:50,030 --> 01:00:48,540

we're working on financing for we hope

1318

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,040

to have that he's got a video game

1319

01:00:54,890 --> 01:00:53,280

company in L.A and he's working on

1320

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:54,900

financing if you've got a video game

1321

01:01:00,589 --> 01:00:57,839

company in Los Angeles they have

1322

01:01:02,569 --> 01:01:00,599

finances why do you well we're working

1323

01:01:06,049 --> 01:01:02,579

on financing for that in other words

1324

01:01:09,890 --> 01:01:06,059

what he's saying I think uh and this is

1325

01:01:12,530 --> 01:01:09,900

my opinion in speculation is I found a

1326

01:01:14,809 --> 01:01:12,540

bunch of idiots in LA with a with a

1327

01:01:16,730 --> 01:01:14,819

startup and they need stuff to make

1328

01:01:18,530 --> 01:01:16,740

games out of but they want me to pay

1329

01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:18,540

them to make the game so he has to come

1330

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,700

up with all the money that's not a good

1331

01:01:23,690 --> 01:01:22,559

deal that's a [h__\h] deal in the game

1332

01:01:26,809 --> 01:01:23,700

industry

1333

01:01:28,250 --> 01:01:26,819

that here very soon then we'll make some

1334

01:01:33,530 --> 01:01:28,260

big announcements

1335

01:01:35,630 --> 01:01:33,540

always coming soon but he never makes

1336

01:01:36,770 --> 01:01:35,640

any real announcements right parking lot

1337

01:01:39,289 --> 01:01:36,780

after

1338

01:01:42,530 --> 01:01:39,299

oh by the way uh I have a screenshot

1339

01:01:44,690 --> 01:01:42,540

somewhere uh this clown claims that he

1340

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,700

got a deal with Travel Channel but then

1341

01:01:49,130 --> 01:01:47,040

it got booked somehow that's why he was

1342

01:01:51,170 --> 01:01:49,140

wearing the travels Channel shirt in one

1343

01:01:52,430 --> 01:01:51,180

of those last updates we were right

1344

01:01:54,530 --> 01:01:52,440

about first recordings that got

1345

01:01:56,089 --> 01:01:54,540

corrupted

1346

01:01:58,609 --> 01:01:56,099

um and when I get a chance I'm gonna

1347

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,619

call the Travel Channel and ask them if

1348

01:02:02,329 --> 01:02:00,480

they had deals with him

1349

01:02:06,049 --> 01:02:02,339

well

1350

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,059

my DJ I every time you can fact check

1351

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:08,400

this clan you find out he's lying so I

1352

01:02:12,289 --> 01:02:10,680

mean I can call it Travel Channel uh

1353

01:02:14,569 --> 01:02:12,299

talk to the director of programming

1354

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,579

right find out if he had deals with the

1355

01:02:21,049 --> 01:02:16,880

Travel Channel then we'll have another

1356

01:02:23,630 --> 01:02:21,059

lie proven Lie from this clown on his

1357

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:23,640

mountain of lies from the past eight

1358

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,720

years

1359

01:02:29,870 --> 01:02:27,359

the camera died apparently I didn't have

1360

01:02:31,849 --> 01:02:29,880

it plugged in properly yeah Mr alien

1361

01:02:34,190 --> 01:02:31,859

technology can't work a battery or a

1362

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:34,200

camera weird Monday Super Genius but

1363

01:02:40,609 --> 01:02:37,920

having weird issues all day very strange

1364

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:40,619

so Sully sorry for the change in quality

1365

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:44,400

here of audio and video and I can

1366

01:02:50,329 --> 01:02:46,619

enhance process

1367

01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,339

but as I was saying I'm going to be

1368

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,559

delivering Intel here and there Intel

1369

01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:54,559

he's getting Intel

1370

01:03:00,109 --> 01:02:57,839

and uh really focusing I can't stand

1371

01:03:03,950 --> 01:03:00,119

when he uses that phrase I'm getting

1372

01:03:06,589 --> 01:03:03,960

Intel from where from the Land of Make

1373

01:03:08,930 --> 01:03:06,599

Believe again tonight's Tonight's The

1374

01:03:10,370 --> 01:03:08,940

Land of Make-Believe this clown is

1375

01:03:12,770 --> 01:03:10,380

getting updates from the Land of

1376

01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:12,780

Make-Believe he's getting Intel from his

1377

01:03:16,849 --> 01:03:15,180

imaginary make-believe friends

1378

01:03:19,549 --> 01:03:16,859

right

1379

01:03:21,890 --> 01:03:19,559

and he never names attention Works TV

1380

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,900

trust me dude I'm getting in town we're

1381

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,000

we're just it's focusing on doing the

1382

01:03:29,890 --> 01:03:27,119

inner work and disclosure

1383

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:29,900

um disclosures kind of disappeared under

1384

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:34,319

themselves storytelling and hopes to

1385

01:03:38,270 --> 01:03:36,420

change reality and trick the math

1386

01:03:41,150 --> 01:03:38,280

Consciousness through different stories

1387

01:03:43,849 --> 01:03:41,160

to create disclosure I don't know

1388

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:43,859

there's a lot of that going on

1389

01:03:48,289 --> 01:03:46,200

but like I said exactly in a previous

1390

01:03:50,569 --> 01:03:48,299

video previous video

1391

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,579

you have to be very careful they don't

1392

01:03:54,289 --> 01:03:52,319

they help with his bank account he

1393

01:03:56,690 --> 01:03:54,299

thinks he's going to make millions I

1394

01:03:59,210 --> 01:03:56,700

know many of you uh

1395

01:04:02,750 --> 01:03:59,220

are really into right now thanks art and

1396

01:04:06,589 --> 01:04:02,760

hearing us all of the politics left-wing

1397

01:04:08,030 --> 01:04:06,599

Nut Cases right-wing Nut Cases yeah

1398

01:04:10,130 --> 01:04:08,040

people like us that are in the middle

1399

01:04:12,049 --> 01:04:10,140

he's calling people left-wing nutcases

1400

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:12,059

or right-wing nutcases he was a cute

1401

01:04:17,030 --> 01:04:13,079

card

1402

01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:17,040

okay he was a cute [h__h] full on on the

1403

01:04:22,609 --> 01:04:19,859

training of the qutards and he's calling

1404

01:04:25,010 --> 01:04:22,619

people right-wing Nut Cases right great

1405

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:25,020

but what the hell to do

1406

01:04:31,809 --> 01:04:28,319

um you either got to go pick either side

1407

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:31,819

it seems that's nuts so I'm done

1408

01:04:37,849 --> 01:04:35,760

with the divisive crop and

1409

01:04:39,410 --> 01:04:37,859

focusing Inward and it's been a

1410

01:04:41,150 --> 01:04:39,420

wonderful journey and I know many of you

1411

01:04:43,490 --> 01:04:41,160

are on the same Journey

1412

01:04:46,510 --> 01:04:43,500

we're trying to provide a lot of tools

1413

01:04:49,549 --> 01:04:46,520

to help people on their Journey at

1414

01:04:51,890 --> 01:04:49,559

ascensionworks.tv so we've had thousands

1415

01:04:55,730 --> 01:04:51,900

of new subscribers recently so please go

1416

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:55,740

to ascensionworks.tv join uh for the

1417

01:04:59,630 --> 01:04:57,900

subscribers who are waiting again this

1418

01:05:02,030 --> 01:04:59,640

whole thing is a commercial last week

1419

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:02,040

join my website get behind my

1420

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:04,559

hey wall stupid people you're doing live

1421

01:05:10,910 --> 01:05:08,160

streams and bringing regular content

1422

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:10,920

um everyone wish me luck with the

1423

01:05:15,370 --> 01:05:13,380

financing for these video games and

1424

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:15,380

these films

1425

01:05:21,890 --> 01:05:19,920

the interest of a number of investors oh

1426

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:21,900

he's got investors do your investors

1427

01:05:25,849 --> 01:05:23,940

know that you stole money from your

1428

01:05:28,329 --> 01:05:25,859

previous business partners and that you

1429

01:05:31,010 --> 01:05:28,339

admitted that under oath

1430

01:05:33,770 --> 01:05:31,020

allegedly stole money

1431

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:33,780

Corey Goode sued his previous business

1432

01:05:40,130 --> 01:05:36,240

partners for the past two films that he

1433

01:05:41,030 --> 01:05:40,140

made Leon Isaac Kennedy and uh and some

1434

01:05:44,809 --> 01:05:41,040

others

1435

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:44,819

uh Roger Richards Ramseur he sued them

1436

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:48,240

claiming they embezzled money from him

1437

01:05:52,430 --> 01:05:50,640

yet under oath he admitted that he took

1438

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:52,440

money out of those accounts that did not

1439

01:06:02,329 --> 01:05:58,190

and he thinks people will invest money

1440

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,339

with him after he did that under oath

1441

01:06:07,549 --> 01:06:04,799

don't you shouldn't you have to disclose

1442

01:06:09,890 --> 01:06:07,559

to people who are investing money in you

1443

01:06:11,930 --> 01:06:09,900

or your company that you just admitted

1444

01:06:14,089 --> 01:06:11,940

under oath that you took money from your

1445

01:06:16,430 --> 01:06:14,099

previous business partners that did not

1446

01:06:18,530 --> 01:06:16,440

belong to you I think so

1447

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,540

uh but what do I know and again I'm not

1448

01:06:21,170 --> 01:06:20,400

a lawyer or a law enforcement officer

1449

01:06:24,049 --> 01:06:21,180

but

1450

01:06:25,970 --> 01:06:24,059

look The Pie in the Sky with this guy is

1451

01:06:27,650 --> 01:06:25,980

ridiculous like oh I'm getting all these

1452

01:06:30,410 --> 01:06:27,660

investors right

1453

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,420

you just sued all of your previous

1454

01:06:35,150 --> 01:06:32,880

business partners most of them right

1455

01:06:38,990 --> 01:06:35,160

always got left is that creepy dude Mike

1456

01:06:40,250 --> 01:06:39,000

right but you got all the SE investors

1457

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:40,260

right

1458

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:43,920

and all these big deals are going on no

1459

01:06:50,170 --> 01:06:47,220

this guy is on his way to working a UFO

1460

01:06:53,210 --> 01:06:50,180

conference in Kalamazoo Michigan for 250

1461

01:06:55,849 --> 01:06:53,220

that's where that's the next big deal

1462

01:06:57,950 --> 01:06:55,859

for this clown duh it's a really

1463

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:57,960

exciting time for us we're really moving

1464

01:07:03,049 --> 01:07:00,960

solidly into that Arena and we have

1465

01:07:06,650 --> 01:07:03,059

people coming in that are already

1466

01:07:07,549 --> 01:07:06,660

successful in that Arena and don't need

1467

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:07,559

us

1468

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:10,680

but yeah nobody that's successful in the

1469

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:14,160

game industry is is jumping lining up at

1470

01:07:18,829 --> 01:07:15,839

Corey Good's door to make a game with

1471

01:07:20,569 --> 01:07:18,839

him that statement alone go talk to

1472

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:20,579

people in the game industry about this

1473

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,559

whole scenario he's laying out

1474

01:07:26,329 --> 01:07:24,960

that he made up a bunch of aliens and

1475

01:07:28,370 --> 01:07:26,339

[h__h] and he's going to make video games

1476

01:07:29,690 --> 01:07:28,380

out of it and

1477

01:07:33,410 --> 01:07:29,700

it

1478

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:33,420

yeah they all want to help him make

1479

01:07:38,930 --> 01:07:36,180

money sure sure and some of these people

1480

01:07:41,630 --> 01:07:38,940

are you know you know the gaming guy

1481

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,640

very cool a guy we've been working with

1482

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,920

David cow bites are very cool good

1483

01:07:49,849 --> 01:07:45,599

people oh there's something else that we

1484

01:07:53,230 --> 01:07:49,859

can uh that we can fact check right

1485

01:07:56,329 --> 01:07:53,240

I'm just very happy that the universe is

1486

01:07:58,730 --> 01:07:56,339

coordinating and bringing people

1487

01:08:00,170 --> 01:07:58,740

we're gonna call his office Corey and

1488

01:08:02,329 --> 01:08:00,180

we're going to ask him if he's working

1489

01:08:04,190 --> 01:08:02,339

with you or has been working with you

1490

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:04,200

there's another way we can fact check

1491

01:08:06,589 --> 01:08:05,280

you there

1492

01:08:08,990 --> 01:08:06,599

right

1493

01:08:11,930 --> 01:08:09,000

what do we think in the live chat is he

1494

01:08:13,970 --> 01:08:11,940

really working with that guy together

1495

01:08:16,729 --> 01:08:13,980

that are we're all going to be able to

1496

01:08:20,570 --> 01:08:16,739

mutually benefit

1497

01:08:22,130 --> 01:08:20,580

with in this uh type yeah as long as you

1498

01:08:24,650 --> 01:08:22,140

don't take the account and keep all the

1499

01:08:26,990 --> 01:08:24,660

money and not pay your you know Partners

1500

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:27,000

like you did the on the last documentary

1501

01:08:31,010 --> 01:08:28,319

films yeah

1502

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,020

how is everybody going to benefit look

1503

01:08:35,689 --> 01:08:33,120

at his track record he sues everybody

1504

01:08:41,329 --> 01:08:35,699

that he works for or with

1505

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,910

he sues many of the people that he

1506

01:08:47,329 --> 01:08:45,839

worked for or with

1507

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:47,339

and everyone I'm working with wants to

1508

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:48,239

make a difference in the mass

1509

01:08:53,950 --> 01:08:49,380

consciousness

1510

01:08:59,390 --> 01:08:56,329

you know that's definitely a part of it

1511

01:09:01,610 --> 01:08:59,400

no one no one has taken a vow of poverty

1512

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,620

though you know we we definitely want to

1513

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:03,839

be successful but the most important

1514

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:06,900

thing he sure hasn't taken a valve

1515

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,940

got expensive tastes in the sky

1516

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,040

affecting the mass Consciousness that's

1517

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:13,440

that's the mission

1518

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:16,140

all right like I said more regular

1519

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:18,540

content on the way yeah is it going to

1520

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:20,940

be from the park your new regular

1521

01:09:26,209 --> 01:09:22,980

content or you're going to have a studio

1522

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,219

now this guy's made millions of dollars

1523

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:29,040

and a lot of people have suggested that

1524

01:09:32,329 --> 01:09:30,299

uh you know

1525

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,339

it didn't go to the right places all

1526

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,799

this money that he's made

1527

01:09:39,289 --> 01:09:37,199

I can't believe that this guy has made

1528

01:09:42,050 --> 01:09:39,299

millions of dollars and when he needs to

1529

01:09:43,970 --> 01:09:42,060

make a video for his stupid followers he

1530

01:09:47,150 --> 01:09:43,980

has to go out in a park

1531

01:09:49,729 --> 01:09:47,160

and make a video right it's like Randy

1532

01:09:52,430 --> 01:09:49,739

Kramer doing uh live stream interviews

1533

01:09:55,250 --> 01:09:52,440

from his car because his mom or his

1534

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,260

Grandmom was in the house right you know

1535

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,080

it's ridiculous and uh I want to thank

1536

01:10:02,450 --> 01:10:00,239

Mike withkoski

1537

01:10:05,330 --> 01:10:02,460

doing a great job with Ascension Works

1538

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:05,340

TV I want to thank Mike I haven't sued

1539

01:10:10,430 --> 01:10:07,260

him yet he better keep working real hard

1540

01:10:13,130 --> 01:10:10,440

or I will right be Graham doing an

1541

01:10:16,250 --> 01:10:13,140

awesome job uh she's you know one of the

1542

01:10:17,810 --> 01:10:16,260

paid members of our team uh she's all

1543

01:10:20,570 --> 01:10:17,820

right I wonder he's just said that he

1544

01:10:23,390 --> 01:10:20,580

had paid members of his team I wonder if

1545

01:10:26,930 --> 01:10:23,400

he's all on the board you know like on

1546

01:10:31,010 --> 01:10:28,850

are the people you're paying paying

1547

01:10:32,930 --> 01:10:31,020

income tax Corey that could be a problem

1548

01:10:35,450 --> 01:10:32,940

and and by the way I'm just asking

1549

01:10:36,590 --> 01:10:35,460

questions here I don't know

1550

01:10:38,570 --> 01:10:36,600

um

1551

01:10:40,729 --> 01:10:38,580

interesting that he's claiming he has

1552

01:10:45,709 --> 01:10:40,739

all these paid employees though

1553

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:45,719

the leader of the moderator team she we

1554

01:10:51,530 --> 01:10:49,679

really rely on her a lot and she's also

1555

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:51,540

does a lot of work for Ascension Works

1556

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:54,900

TV customer service all sorts of things

1557

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:58,080

um we appreciate the moderator team

1558

01:11:04,370 --> 01:11:01,679

all of them number of people to name

1559

01:11:07,250 --> 01:11:04,380

but all of you are helping us make

1560

01:11:09,229 --> 01:11:07,260

Ascension Works TV a success in other

1561

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,239

words I have a whole Cult of stupid

1562

01:11:13,790 --> 01:11:12,000

people helping me make money and I keep

1563

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,800

most of it that's what I get from this

1564

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,080

and I'm allowed to have an opinion and

1565

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:19,440

the continued support of the community

1566

01:11:25,490 --> 01:11:24,360

is amazing and we love having you on our

1567

01:11:28,370 --> 01:11:25,500

Network

1568

01:11:29,870 --> 01:11:28,380

so until maybe next week all right we

1569

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:29,880

have to stop here because I think he

1570

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,400

uses copyrighted music

1571

01:11:35,209 --> 01:11:34,560

so that's one update

1572

01:11:38,209 --> 01:11:35,219

um

1573

01:11:40,850 --> 01:11:38,219

an update from the park from Corey Goode

1574

01:11:42,830 --> 01:11:40,860

this guy saved Earth you think that the

1575

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:42,840

secret space program would give him an

1576

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:45,840

office to do his updates from now just

1577

01:11:50,510 --> 01:11:48,719

go out in the park and do them the

1578

01:11:52,130 --> 01:11:50,520

aliens told him to do it out in nature

1579

01:11:55,010 --> 01:11:52,140

right

1580

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,020

it's so ridiculous guy admits under oath

1581

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:57,360

he's never been to space and somehow

1582

01:12:02,030 --> 01:12:00,000

he's doing updates telling people about

1583

01:12:04,669 --> 01:12:02,040

the secret space program but most of it

1584

01:12:06,290 --> 01:12:04,679

was bragging about all these big deals

1585

01:12:10,189 --> 01:12:06,300

and all this money he's going to make

1586

01:12:12,770 --> 01:12:10,199

right and again I mean I have friends in

1587

01:12:15,290 --> 01:12:12,780

that industry does he have any idea how

1588

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:15,300

Cutthroat and competitive the gaming

1589

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:16,560

industry is

1590

01:12:22,250 --> 01:12:19,440

is you need millions of dollars just to

1591

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,260

market a game today just to advertise it

1592

01:12:26,510 --> 01:12:24,719

and get people uh interested in it or

1593

01:12:28,910 --> 01:12:26,520

whatever

1594

01:12:30,890 --> 01:12:28,920

um and hey I I fully admit that I could

1595

01:12:33,050 --> 01:12:30,900

be wrong right but I'll tell you right

1596

01:12:34,189 --> 01:12:33,060

now if this dude starts making a lot of

1597

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,199

money in the game industry we're gonna

1598

01:12:37,250 --> 01:12:35,520

have a true Seekers game put together

1599

01:12:38,630 --> 01:12:37,260

real quick and we're it's going to be a

1600

01:12:40,729 --> 01:12:38,640

shoot em up you're going to shoot con

1601

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:40,739

artists selling fake stories about

1602

01:12:46,729 --> 01:12:42,719

aliens right and we'll have all the

1603

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,950

now we do have

1604

01:12:54,410 --> 01:12:51,600

um one more update to go through and I

1605

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,420

want to be very uh clear in making sure

1606

01:12:58,370 --> 01:12:56,640

you understand that the show is not over

1607

01:12:59,930 --> 01:12:58,380

sometimes I play something and people

1608

01:13:02,510 --> 01:12:59,940

think that's the end of the show it is

1609

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:02,520

not we're only at an hour and 12 minutes

1610

01:13:08,090 --> 01:13:04,500

in we usually go for two or three hours

1611

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:08,100

there's plenty of the show left

1612

01:13:12,590 --> 01:13:09,840

um so

1613

01:13:14,930 --> 01:13:12,600

but I thought it would be fun if we do

1614

01:13:17,149 --> 01:13:14,940

sort of a blast from the past because I

1615

01:13:19,390 --> 01:13:17,159

spent a long time making this uh video

1616

01:13:21,950 --> 01:13:19,400

which I'm going to share with you now

1617

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,960

and uh

1618

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:23,520

I think it's some of my best work

1619

01:13:28,970 --> 01:13:26,880

because essentially what I did is I took

1620

01:13:31,790 --> 01:13:28,980

the cosmic disclosure television show

1621

01:13:35,209 --> 01:13:31,800

with David Wilcock interviewing this

1622

01:13:38,030 --> 01:13:35,219

clown and I made them clowns and then

1623

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:38,040

for all the diagrams in this video I'm

1624

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:40,080

going to play for you my six-year-old

1625

01:13:45,709 --> 01:13:42,480

son Drew everything that I asked him to

1626

01:13:48,830 --> 01:13:45,719

draw with crayons

1627

01:13:51,290 --> 01:13:48,840

and some of his art work is better than

1628

01:13:54,590 --> 01:13:51,300

their real work uh

1629

01:13:59,090 --> 01:13:54,600

so his television show was called Cosmic

1630

01:14:02,750 --> 01:13:59,100

disclosure but I called this piece comic

1631

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,760

disclosure and essentially it is uh

1632

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,040

these two guys and and let me be very

1633

01:14:10,490 --> 01:14:08,400

clear it's really what they said like

1634

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,500

that's really their voices I just took

1635

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:13,199

it from the television show uh it's

1636

01:14:19,130 --> 01:14:15,380

really David Wilcock interviewing him

1637

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,140

but uh well you'll see I was clowning

1638

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,880

around one day and I came up with this

1639

01:14:25,010 --> 01:14:23,040

idea so let me know in the comments

1640

01:14:27,229 --> 01:14:25,020

after you watch this section do you want

1641

01:14:30,169 --> 01:14:27,239

me to make more of these episodes of

1642

01:14:32,270 --> 01:14:30,179

comic disclosure I think I I still have

1643

01:14:35,930 --> 01:14:32,280

the puppets and I think it would be

1644

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:35,940

maybe a good idea so uh let's check out

1645

01:14:42,649 --> 01:14:40,080

comic disclosure and when we return from

1646

01:14:45,709 --> 01:14:42,659

this I will we'll go through the second

1647

01:14:47,570 --> 01:14:45,719

update so don't go anywhere the show is

1648

01:14:50,270 --> 01:14:47,580

not over I just want to include this

1649

01:14:52,430 --> 01:14:50,280

because I think this [h__h] is funny right

1650

01:14:58,660 --> 01:14:52,440

two clowns friends

1651
01:14:58,670 --> 01:15:07,930

[Music]

1652
01:15:07,940 --> 01:15:14,530

sit in the clouds

1653
01:15:22,430 --> 01:15:18,470

ladies and gentlemen boys and girls of

1654
01:15:25,570 --> 01:15:22,440

all ages step right up it's time for

1655
01:15:29,149 --> 01:15:25,580

Comic disclosure

1656
01:15:33,050 --> 01:15:29,159

two clowns talking an incredible amount

1657
01:15:36,610 --> 01:15:33,060

of [h__\h] and neither of them will

1658
01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:36,620

ever prove any of this

1659
01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:40,440

it's the comic disclosure show where two

1660
01:15:47,530 --> 01:15:43,679

clowns talk a whole lot of [h__\h] and

1661
01:15:50,450 --> 01:15:47,540

have zero proof for any of this

1662
01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:50,460

post it by your two favorite Cosmic

1663
01:15:55,810 --> 01:15:54,719

clowns Davey clown [\h__\h] and Clowny no

1664

01:16:11,290 --> 01:15:55,820

good

1665

01:16:18,430 --> 01:16:14,870

well greetings and salutations friends

1666

01:16:22,490 --> 01:16:18,440

it's time to get down the rabbit hole

1667

01:16:24,970 --> 01:16:22,500

and oh what a crazy Rabbit Hole it is

1668

01:16:27,649 --> 01:16:24,980

yeah

1669

01:16:32,090 --> 01:16:27,659

they're with lies

1670

01:16:36,169 --> 01:16:32,100

deception head of truths and [\h__\h]

1671

01:16:37,550 --> 01:16:36,179

and Two Greedy clowns who only care

1672

01:16:40,610 --> 01:16:37,560

about money

1673

01:16:44,209 --> 01:16:40,620

see they want to tell their [\h__\h]

1674

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:44,219

stories with no proof they've got no

1675

01:16:52,010 --> 01:16:48,120

proof for any of this what that didn't

1676

01:16:55,610 --> 01:16:52,020

stop them from collecting hundreds of

1677

01:16:59,930 --> 01:16:55,620

thousands of dollars for their [h__\h]

1678

01:17:03,169 --> 01:16:59,940

stories all they care about these greedy

1679

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:03,179

greedy crowns is cash

1680

01:17:12,130 --> 01:17:06,480

it's time to go down the rabbit hole it

1681

01:17:15,890 --> 01:17:12,140

is NM what a crazy Rabbit Hole it is see

1682

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:15,900

these two greedy greedy clowns

1683

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:19,199

thought they could tell fake stories for

1684

01:17:26,450 --> 01:17:22,800

money and they made hundreds and

1685

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:26,460

hundreds of thousands of dollars selling

1686

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:30,960

this [h__\h] they'll never prove any of

1687

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:34,080

this they got no proof

1688

01:17:43,790 --> 01:17:38,880

all they can do is lie my friends and

1689

01:17:46,689 --> 01:17:43,800

they may have been ironed by the deepest

1690

01:17:50,330 --> 01:17:46,699

deep spitting muddy the waters into

1691

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:50,340

serious research of these topics

1692

01:17:56,990 --> 01:17:51,840

that's right

1693

01:18:00,650 --> 01:17:57,000

these clowns are higher guns welcome to

1694

01:18:03,790 --> 01:18:00,660

the rabbit hole friends watch

1695

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:03,800

[Music]

1696

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:11,510

I'm your host and I'm here with an

1697

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:13,920

Insider who claims to have worked in the

1698

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:16,560

secret space program welcome to the show

1699

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,000

thank you

1700

01:18:22,070 --> 01:18:19,679

all right one of the things that was

1701

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,080

very fascinating to me early along was

1702

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,239

getting access to this

1703

01:18:28,610 --> 01:18:26,880

Insider Daniel he called his project

1704

01:18:30,530 --> 01:18:28,620

Phoenix three

1705

01:18:31,850 --> 01:18:30,540

he claims to have worked at Brookhaven

1706

01:18:34,130 --> 01:18:31,860

National Labs

1707

01:18:36,110 --> 01:18:34,140

on Montauk Point Long Island most people

1708

01:18:38,330 --> 01:18:36,120

call it the Montauk project

1709

01:18:41,149 --> 01:18:38,340

as I said it was a seat from a UFO

1710

01:18:43,729 --> 01:18:41,159

hooked up to a very powerful

1711

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:43,739

set of Transformers and the person

1712

01:18:47,810 --> 01:18:46,199

operating the chair it would amplify

1713

01:18:49,610 --> 01:18:47,820

their psychic ability and they could

1714

01:18:51,410 --> 01:18:49,620

manifest things in the room or create a

1715

01:18:53,149 --> 01:18:51,420

portal that would take somebody through

1716

01:18:55,250 --> 01:18:53,159

space or time

1717

01:18:57,169 --> 01:18:55,260

is that what happens based on your

1718

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:57,179

knowledge or is there something else

1719

01:19:04,010 --> 01:19:01,199

that happens and my personal case

1720

01:19:05,930 --> 01:19:04,020

we I was involved in what they called

1721

01:19:07,610 --> 01:19:05,940

the 20 and back

1722

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:07,620

program

1723

01:19:15,169 --> 01:19:11,040

and it was explained early on that I

1724

01:19:17,630 --> 01:19:15,179

would serve 20 years and then as strange

1725

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:17,640

as it sounds the

1726

01:19:22,250 --> 01:19:20,159

age regressed and brought back to the

1727

01:19:25,729 --> 01:19:22,260

original point in time that I left

1728

01:19:29,450 --> 01:19:25,739

and deposited back

1729

01:19:30,770 --> 01:19:29,460

into my life with the given give or take

1730

01:19:32,640 --> 01:19:30,780

a few minutes

1731

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:32,650

of the time I left

1732

01:19:37,729 --> 01:19:35,040

[Music]

1733

01:19:40,250 --> 01:19:37,739

but there's a problem because you've

1734

01:19:43,310 --> 01:19:40,260

aged 20 years while you're out there in

1735

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:43,320

space right and

1736

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:46,440

what happens is at the end of your

1737

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,440

20 years and in my case it was when

1738

01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:51,840

we're like 21.

1739

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:54,179
they take you back to the lunar

1740

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:55,679
operation command

1741

01:20:01,729 --> 01:19:58,080
where you go through a massive

1742

01:20:03,290 --> 01:20:01,739
debriefing sign more papers

1743

01:20:08,649 --> 01:20:03,300
and then

1744

01:20:13,610 --> 01:20:08,659
they take you and put you in a table and

1745

01:20:16,250 --> 01:20:13,620
they sedate you and

1746

01:20:18,410 --> 01:20:16,260
basically paralyze your body to where

1747

01:20:20,330 --> 01:20:18,420
you cannot move you cannot you have to

1748

01:20:21,770 --> 01:20:20,340
be completely still throughout the

1749

01:20:24,169 --> 01:20:21,780
process

1750

01:20:25,570 --> 01:20:24,179
and they put up these thin almost like

1751

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:25,580

cardboard

1752

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:30,239

boards your strapped to like this kind

1753

01:20:36,169 --> 01:20:33,540

of like a foam support

1754

01:20:39,050 --> 01:20:36,179

and then they put these like some

1755

01:20:40,729 --> 01:20:39,060

similar and look like weight the way

1756

01:20:43,870 --> 01:20:40,739

they were handling them it's like

1757

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:43,880

cardboard like boards

1758

01:20:51,890 --> 01:20:48,480

around the shape of your body

1759

01:20:56,270 --> 01:20:51,900

and the process took about two weeks

1760

01:20:59,530 --> 01:20:56,280

and in this time period they

1761

01:21:02,149 --> 01:20:59,540

uh somehow technologically

1762

01:21:04,130 --> 01:21:02,159

regressed your body back

1763

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:04,140

to

1764

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:10,320

of when you joined and

1765

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:12,239

during this time some people had gotten

1766

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:16,080

tattoos scars injuries that would

1767

01:21:20,270 --> 01:21:18,239

disappear and really you would be

1768

01:21:22,189 --> 01:21:20,280

regressed back people that have been put

1769

01:21:25,130 --> 01:21:22,199

through this

1770

01:21:26,810 --> 01:21:25,140

um when when they've been

1771

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:26,820

back and

1772

01:21:33,470 --> 01:21:29,880

after they've been deposited back into

1773

01:21:34,610 --> 01:21:33,480

their previous life or this life that we

1774

01:21:36,770 --> 01:21:34,620

know here

1775

01:21:39,709 --> 01:21:36,780

and they're undergoing hypnosis or

1776

01:21:41,470 --> 01:21:39,719

memory regression they'll have scars

1777

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:41,480

appear on their body

1778

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,600

during the process that will appear and

1779

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:47,120

then go away

1780

01:21:54,610 --> 01:21:52,380

or tattoos outline outlines of red star

1781

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:54,620

tattoos that will appear

1782

01:22:00,169 --> 01:21:57,840

for a short period of time and then go

1783

01:22:02,570 --> 01:22:00,179

away and it's some sort of cellular

1784

01:22:04,729 --> 01:22:02,580

memory that's happening you didn't know

1785

01:22:07,370 --> 01:22:04,739

this when you came forward but many

1786

01:22:10,370 --> 01:22:07,380

years ago all the way back around 2000

1787

01:22:12,770 --> 01:22:10,380

I had read a really weird book online

1788

01:22:15,950 --> 01:22:12,780

called the Mars records

1789

01:22:17,630 --> 01:22:15,960

and it was a guy and at the time there

1790

01:22:19,790 --> 01:22:17,640

was no other data I had to correlate

1791

01:22:22,189 --> 01:22:19,800

with this but it didn't sound like he

1792

01:22:24,649 --> 01:22:22,199

was lying just intuitively it didn't

1793

01:22:28,430 --> 01:22:24,659

feel like it was wrong he was describing

1794

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:28,440

being in exactly what you're talking

1795

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,239

about now the secret space program he

1796

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:32,880

only got very slight memories

1797

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:35,760

of being around Mars

1798

01:22:40,130 --> 01:22:39,120

having some kind of psychic killing that

1799

01:22:42,729 --> 01:22:40,140

he could do

1800

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:42,739

a psychic termination technique

1801
01:22:48,110 --> 01:22:45,120
involving telekinesis he was very good

1802
01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,120
at he would fry people's synapses

1803
01:22:53,209 --> 01:22:50,159
and he reported that at the end of the

1804
01:22:56,270 --> 01:22:53,219
assignment that he had in the 1970s that

1805
01:22:57,890 --> 01:22:56,280
he went through a 20-year age regression

1806
01:22:59,330 --> 01:22:57,900
that they brought him back to the time

1807
01:23:02,090 --> 01:22:59,340
that he left he'd worked for 20 years

1808
01:23:04,910 --> 01:23:02,100
and they age regressed him this is

1809
01:23:07,490 --> 01:23:04,920
exactly what you said

1810
01:23:09,229 --> 01:23:07,500
were you familiar with people getting

1811
01:23:11,149 --> 01:23:09,239
some kind of psychic training that could

1812
01:23:15,050 --> 01:23:11,159
allow them to fry people's synapses

1813
01:23:19,070 --> 01:23:15,060

absolutely and it is there are stations

1814

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,080

that they sit or stand out that are

1815

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,840

enhance their abilities

1816

01:23:26,350 --> 01:23:24,000

and this is one of the weapon systems

1817

01:23:30,850 --> 01:23:26,360

and those that are trained in remote

1818

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:34,130

they I mentioned it's like an anode

1819

01:23:39,290 --> 01:23:37,440

Capital One is made out of copper one is

1820

01:23:41,630 --> 01:23:39,300

made out of like a stainless steel or

1821

01:23:45,169 --> 01:23:41,640

another metal they Place their hands on

1822

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:45,179

it and then they focus their minds on a

1823

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,159

Target

1824

01:23:51,950 --> 01:23:49,679

and they are able to

1825

01:23:56,030 --> 01:23:51,960

Kill The Targets in several different

1826

01:23:59,570 --> 01:23:56,040

ways and multiple targets as well and

1827

01:24:03,649 --> 01:23:59,580

just like people that use fly drones and

1828

01:24:10,130 --> 01:24:06,050

a lot of these people are lied to about

1829

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:10,140

the targets that they're taking out

1830

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:13,679

but yes that is a very real uh but hard

1831

01:24:18,530 --> 01:24:16,800

to believe technology and weapon system

1832

01:24:19,810 --> 01:24:18,540

well you heard it right here that's all

1833

01:24:21,890 --> 01:24:19,820

the time we have for this episode

1834

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,900

there's a lot more where this came from

1835

01:24:26,890 --> 01:24:24,239

coming up next time because you need to

1836

01:24:38,930 --> 01:24:26,900

know and we thank you for watching

1837

01:24:44,570 --> 01:24:43,070

okay so we're back uh yeah so uh let me

1838

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:44,580

know in the comments we're in the live

1839

01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:48,239

chat should we do more episodes of comic

1840

01:24:55,250 --> 01:24:52,020

disclosure with uh Clowney No Good and

1841

01:24:57,229 --> 01:24:55,260

uh baby clown [\h__\h]

1842

01:25:00,169 --> 01:24:57,239

I still have the clowns

1843

01:25:02,689 --> 01:25:00,179

um and uh interestingly somebody asked

1844

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:02,699

me about them before I

1845

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,000

for a time was doing a lot of work with

1846

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:08,400

puppets and I learned to make puppets

1847

01:25:13,070 --> 01:25:10,080

and uh

1848

01:25:14,750 --> 01:25:13,080

you know call it a childhood uh you

1849

01:25:16,970 --> 01:25:14,760

remember when you were a kid did anybody

1850

01:25:19,490 --> 01:25:16,980

else like have you know puppet shows

1851

01:25:22,010 --> 01:25:19,500

just me I'm the only weirdo

1852

01:25:24,010 --> 01:25:22,020

um I just took it a little further than

1853

01:25:26,330 --> 01:25:24,020

most people do right

1854

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,340

and I still have the three puppets

1855

01:25:28,669 --> 01:25:28,080

they're downstairs

1856

01:25:31,310 --> 01:25:28,679

um

1857

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:31,320

I think they survived my children

1858

01:25:35,930 --> 01:25:34,080

one of them uh I don't know why but one

1859

01:25:37,970 --> 01:25:35,940

of my sons was ripping the hair off of

1860

01:25:39,890 --> 01:25:37,980

the clowns I might have to glue his hair

1861

01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:39,900

back on but otherwise they're ready to

1862

01:25:46,510 --> 01:25:43,320

go and we can do uh future episodes of

1863

01:25:50,090 --> 01:25:46,520

comic disclosure and and originally

1864

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:50,100

isn't it interesting though uh doing

1865

01:25:55,250 --> 01:25:52,560

this show I have some pretty good ideas

1866

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,260

but then we get sidetracked I think at

1867

01:25:58,729 --> 01:25:56,880

the time we got sidetracked with like no

1868

01:26:00,890 --> 01:25:58,739

just book guests and do interviews

1869

01:26:02,990 --> 01:26:00,900

because it took me like two weeks to

1870

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,000

make one ten minute video it really did

1871

01:26:07,010 --> 01:26:05,520

it took a long time uh you know they

1872

01:26:10,490 --> 01:26:07,020

have to make the puppets and then you

1873

01:26:12,649 --> 01:26:10,500

have to have sets and you know

1874

01:26:15,410 --> 01:26:12,659

and I can't tell you how many takes it

1875

01:26:18,530 --> 01:26:15,420

took me to synchronize that that's not

1876

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,540

stop motion that's live puppeteering it

1877

01:26:23,090 --> 01:26:20,159

was difficult that was a difficult

1878

01:26:26,209 --> 01:26:23,100

project uh but I'm willing to try it

1879

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,219

again uh I think we should and so if you

1880

01:26:30,890 --> 01:26:28,080

guys want to see it let me know in the

1881

01:26:33,530 --> 01:26:30,900

live chat or in the comments should we

1882

01:26:35,930 --> 01:26:33,540

do future episodes uh and we want to

1883

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:35,940

thank stay puffed we're kind of generous

1884

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:39,600

pal 99 says Bustin makes me feel good

1885

01:26:44,270 --> 01:26:42,239

well thank you uh for your kindness

1886

01:26:48,290 --> 01:26:44,280

generosity and support we're praising

1887

01:26:53,870 --> 01:26:51,350

and there's our uh cash Clan who's also

1888

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:53,880

our crayon artist so when we need crayon

1889

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,120

artwork we got a good guy for that and I

1890

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:58,560

thought it was appropriate and by the

1891

01:27:02,810 --> 01:27:00,960

way it was Daniel from the context I

1892

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,820

believe

1893

01:27:06,290 --> 01:27:04,800

um or somebody I think it was Daniel

1894

01:27:08,810 --> 01:27:06,300

from the context who you saw

1895

01:27:10,610 --> 01:27:08,820

interviewing Corey good interviewing at

1896

01:27:12,590 --> 01:27:10,620

the beginning of the broadcast it was

1897

01:27:14,930 --> 01:27:12,600

his idea he was like yeah you should do

1898

01:27:17,629 --> 01:27:14,940

like clown drawing Stephen and I'm like

1899

01:27:20,090 --> 01:27:17,639

that's brilliant we'll do uh crayon or

1900

01:27:22,209 --> 01:27:20,100

crayon drawings so yeah we did that and

1901

01:27:25,610 --> 01:27:22,219

thank you djds for the kind and generous

1902

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:25,620

five dollar uh Super Chat and thank you

1903

01:27:30,530 --> 01:27:28,560

as well for being a member uh and by the

1904

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,540

way we

1905

01:27:34,669 --> 01:27:32,880

our memberships people have been signing

1906

01:27:37,370 --> 01:27:34,679

up thank you all of you for your

1907

01:27:40,010 --> 01:27:37,380

kindness your generosity and support uh

1908

01:27:41,629 --> 01:27:40,020

we want to thank along with djds and

1909

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:41,639

everybody that sent a Super Chat tonight

1910

01:27:46,430 --> 01:27:43,800

we also want to be sure that we thank

1911

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:46,440

our patreon supporters our channel

1912

01:27:53,209 --> 01:27:49,020

members our twitch subscribers you super

1913

01:27:55,250 --> 01:27:53,219

Chatters PayPal donator pledgers uh all

1914

01:27:57,490 --> 01:27:55,260

of you and super thanks people those

1915

01:27:59,810 --> 01:27:57,500

have been picking up for those unaware

1916

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,820

uh you can hit that thanks button and

1917

01:28:04,189 --> 01:28:01,679

throw a couple bucks in our hat to keep

1918

01:28:06,169 --> 01:28:04,199

us doing these shows and we appreciate

1919

01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:06,179

all of you thank you all for helping us

1920

01:28:10,189 --> 01:28:08,280

to praise the cash

1921

01:28:12,610 --> 01:28:10,199

thank you

1922

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:12,620

guys where's the guys

1923

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,600

thank you for your kindness thank you

1924

01:28:21,840 --> 01:28:18,239

for your generosity praise the cash

1925

01:28:21,850 --> 01:28:26,270

[Music]

1926

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:28,610

thank you all of you so we'll put our

1927

01:28:33,709 --> 01:28:31,440

fair use Banner back up uh I'm gonna get

1928

01:28:37,010 --> 01:28:33,719

caught up in the live chat

1929

01:28:38,930 --> 01:28:37,020

uh yeah we need an SSP B Baker says we

1930

01:28:41,209 --> 01:28:38,940

need an SSP comic book from your

1931

01:28:42,770 --> 01:28:41,219

talented son I bet it wouldn't take five

1932

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:42,780

years yeah he could do it in a couple

1933

01:28:46,430 --> 01:28:43,760

days

1934

01:28:49,370 --> 01:28:46,440

uh oh and I still don't have the

1935

01:28:52,250 --> 01:28:49,380

pictures my wife's phone died my son got

1936

01:28:56,930 --> 01:28:52,260

his new uh our cash clown passed his uh

1937

01:29:00,530 --> 01:28:56,940

his karate uh belt tests and he got I'm

1938

01:29:03,290 --> 01:29:00,540

so proud of him uh he passed so uh I

1939

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,300

knew he passed because they do the tests

1940

01:29:07,970 --> 01:29:05,520

with a bunch of kids together one by one

1941

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:07,980

and we were I was watching it all and

1942

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:10,739

and our cash Clan I was so proud of him

1943

01:29:14,930 --> 01:29:12,840

he didn't have to be corrected at all

1944

01:29:17,209 --> 01:29:14,940

everything the teacher told him to do he

1945

01:29:18,530 --> 01:29:17,219

was able to do it and so I was sure he

1946

01:29:20,990 --> 01:29:18,540

passed because some of those other kids

1947

01:29:21,649 --> 01:29:21,000

they had to be corrected a lot

1948

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:21,659

um

1949

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,960

and uh yeah he's uh he's really moving

1950

01:29:28,850 --> 01:29:26,639

along in martial arts we're very very

1951

01:29:31,070 --> 01:29:28,860

proud of him and he's really taking to

1952

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:31,080

it um he's getting into fighting now so

1953

01:29:37,010 --> 01:29:34,320

he just got headgear and a you know a

1954

01:29:39,649 --> 01:29:37,020

mouthpiece and the hand and foot gear

1955

01:29:42,169 --> 01:29:39,659

and uh he's ready to go to tournaments

1956

01:29:44,090 --> 01:29:42,179

and fight he can't wait he's been

1957

01:29:46,189 --> 01:29:44,100

practicing on his brother and his

1958

01:29:49,490 --> 01:29:46,199

brother's big compared to him you know

1959

01:29:52,430 --> 01:29:49,500

Zachary or cash Clan is six and Zachary

1960

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:52,440

is uh going to be 11 soon so and he's

1961

01:29:56,510 --> 01:29:55,199

much Zachary is much bigger than him and

1962

01:29:59,450 --> 01:29:56,520

poor Zachary doesn't really understand

1963

01:30:01,729 --> 01:29:59,460

sometimes he doesn't want to play they

1964

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:01,739

run around he's chasing him with like

1965

01:30:07,310 --> 01:30:05,280

boxing gloves it's awesome all right so

1966

01:30:09,770 --> 01:30:07,320

uh we're gonna put our fair use banner

1967

01:30:13,010 --> 01:30:09,780

up uh and remind everybody that this

1968

01:30:15,770 --> 01:30:13,020

lawyer letters are standing by and this

1969

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,780

of course is a transformative work

1970

01:30:19,850 --> 01:30:18,239

where did it go oh there it is this is a

1971

01:30:21,410 --> 01:30:19,860

transformative work we're educating the

1972

01:30:23,930 --> 01:30:21,420

public and we're critiquing the videos

1973

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,940

that we are sharing And discussing and

1974

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:25,199

you can help me make this a

1975

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,560

transformative work by putting your

1976

01:30:31,490 --> 01:30:34,000

comments while we're listening to this

1977

01:30:34,010 --> 01:30:31,500

in all capital letters and I'll share

1978

01:30:36,350 --> 01:30:34,020

some of them on the screen and by doing

1979

01:30:39,169 --> 01:30:36,360

so you are helping me to make this a

1980

01:30:41,570 --> 01:30:39,179

transformative work and we appreciate

1981

01:30:43,370 --> 01:30:41,580

um all of your help oh one second let me

1982

01:30:47,209 --> 01:30:43,380

get the other video queued because he's

1983

01:30:54,830 --> 01:30:50,090

the next video is called Global Galactic

1984

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,840

League of Nations Colony Liberation so a

1985

01:31:01,910 --> 01:30:56,400

man who's never been to space is going

1986

01:31:01,920 --> 01:31:06,110

space colonies

1987

01:31:06,120 --> 01:31:11,750

all right one second

1988

01:31:17,810 --> 01:31:13,790

okay here we go

1989

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:17,820

so I got a cued now past the music

1990

01:31:22,610 --> 01:31:19,920

all right

1991

01:31:25,850 --> 01:31:22,620

oh no we gotta listen to this Mike Clown

1992

01:31:28,850 --> 01:31:25,860

again do you think this might clown like

1993

01:31:31,129 --> 01:31:28,860

really believes him because if he does

1994

01:31:33,470 --> 01:31:31,139

that guy's dumber than rocks right I

1995

01:31:36,250 --> 01:31:33,480

feel bad for this guy right he's stuck

1996

01:31:38,830 --> 01:31:36,260

in the Shire right

1997

01:31:43,790 --> 01:31:38,840

the global Galactic League of Nations

1998

01:31:45,890 --> 01:31:43,800

and uh how they uh declared independence

1999

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:45,900

from the interplanetary corporate

2000

01:31:50,270 --> 01:31:49,199

conglomerate and the cabal basically so

2001

01:31:52,250 --> 01:31:50,280

Mike

2002

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,260

um how's it going pretty good thanks

2003

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:54,239

thanks again for keeping so frequent

2004

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:56,159

with these updates it's really great we

2005

01:32:00,410 --> 01:31:58,320

can continue to explore further on some

2006

01:32:01,970 --> 01:32:00,420

of these subjects that have been kind of

2007

01:32:03,770 --> 01:32:01,980

in the background for a lot of people

2008

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,780

you know there's so much going on these

2009

01:32:07,790 --> 01:32:05,760

days but I it seems like everything is

2010

01:32:10,729 --> 01:32:07,800

connected on some level so understanding

2011

01:32:13,629 --> 01:32:10,739

some of what what these things poor guy

2012

01:32:16,729 --> 01:32:13,639

is dumber than rocks

2013

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:16,739

what let me just ask you in the live

2014

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:19,199

chat if you knew somebody was like suing

2015

01:32:23,209 --> 01:32:21,360

and talking [h__h] on all of his other

2016

01:32:25,250 --> 01:32:23,219

business partners would you jump into

2017

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:25,260

business with them because this clown

2018

01:32:27,649 --> 01:32:26,159

did

2019

01:32:28,970 --> 01:32:27,659

things already being shown seem to help

2020

01:32:30,649 --> 01:32:28,980

us understand more of maybe what's going

2021

01:32:32,689 --> 01:32:30,659

on on Earth and what could be going on

2022

01:32:34,270 --> 01:32:32,699

on Earth in the future and check out his

2023

01:32:36,410 --> 01:32:34,280

headphones

2024

01:32:38,810 --> 01:32:36,420

and you know we're

2025

01:32:42,649 --> 01:32:38,820

we are you know bringing content here

2026

01:32:44,689 --> 01:32:42,659

you know uh very frequently uh recently

2027

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:44,699

and we're going to keep it up you know

2028

01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:46,500

on top of you know everything else that

2029

01:32:50,330 --> 01:32:48,179

we're doing you know for the money maybe

2030

01:32:52,129 --> 01:32:50,340

yeah I've You Know spoken recently about

2031

01:32:55,370 --> 01:32:52,139

the video games

2032

01:32:57,410 --> 01:32:55,380

um that I'm doing and um I've got I've

2033

01:32:58,970 --> 01:32:57,420

had some interesting responses from a

2034

01:33:01,550 --> 01:32:58,980

few people I don't know if you've seen

2035

01:33:03,649 --> 01:33:01,560

them yeah yeah I've kind of went through

2036

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,659

some of that myself also when I became

2037

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,520

addicted to games in in my high school

2038

01:33:09,470 --> 01:33:07,440

and college years that I wanted to go

2039

01:33:11,090 --> 01:33:09,480

make games and I kind of had a wake-up

2040

01:33:14,030 --> 01:33:11,100

call like maybe I need to refocus my

2041

01:33:16,430 --> 01:33:14,040

energy a little bit but yeah and isn't

2042

01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,440

it so people are busting Corey Good's

2043

01:33:20,030 --> 01:33:18,000

balls like what does this have to do

2044

01:33:22,669 --> 01:33:20,040

with disclosure what does this have to

2045

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,679

do with Ascension and he's making all

2046

01:33:28,610 --> 01:33:25,440

kinds of excuses for what it has to do

2047

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,620

with that it's all about money and he's

2048

01:33:33,530 --> 01:33:31,199

got a you know Bob and weave and pretend

2049

01:33:35,390 --> 01:33:33,540

that it's not all about making money

2050

01:33:37,970 --> 01:33:35,400

right it's about raising the

2051

01:33:39,530 --> 01:33:37,980

Consciousness level through media but I

2052

01:33:40,970 --> 01:33:39,540

still understand that this is just a

2053

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,980

huge part of our world right now that

2054

01:33:44,930 --> 01:33:43,199

people are just wanting to escape and go

2055

01:33:46,330 --> 01:33:44,940

into a virtual reality and just put all

2056

01:33:49,250 --> 01:33:46,340

their attention on these game worlds

2057

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:49,260

yeah and that's that's what happens uh

2058

01:33:57,470 --> 01:33:53,760

and uh 0.5 billion

2059

01:33:59,709 --> 01:33:57,480

people on the planet are Gamers that is

2060

01:34:02,810 --> 01:33:59,719

way bigger than the movie industry

2061

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,820

anywhere way bigger than the disclosure

2062

01:34:06,590 --> 01:34:04,800

Community could ever

2063

01:34:09,709 --> 01:34:06,600

way bigger than they could hope to reach

2064

01:34:12,350 --> 01:34:09,719

yeah and isn't it interesting like

2065

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:12,360

look let's say you were really in a

2066

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,159

secret space program and you interacted

2067

01:34:19,550 --> 01:34:16,320

with aliens and extraterrestrials and

2068

01:34:22,189 --> 01:34:19,560

you let's just assume that everything he

2069

01:34:24,350 --> 01:34:22,199

ever said is absolutely true why would

2070

01:34:27,050 --> 01:34:24,360

you make a video game out of that

2071

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:27,060

why would you make a video game

2072

01:34:32,090 --> 01:34:29,040

right

2073

01:34:33,770 --> 01:34:32,100

this is proof positive that this is all

2074

01:34:35,930 --> 01:34:33,780

about just making money for this clown

2075

01:34:38,209 --> 01:34:35,940

It has nothing to do with disclosure it

2076

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:38,219

has nothing to do with you know sharing

2077

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:41,880

his personal Journey or experience he

2078

01:34:47,689 --> 01:34:44,400

just said hit it it's a billion dollar

2079

01:34:50,209 --> 01:34:47,699

industry and I want my cutting so

2080

01:34:51,470 --> 01:34:50,219

yes what we're doing is

2081

01:34:53,390 --> 01:34:51,480

um you know you have some of my games

2082

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,400

are going to be

2083

01:34:58,729 --> 01:34:55,679

um like third person shooter or for

2084

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,739

first person experience or games so

2085

01:35:02,810 --> 01:35:01,440

thanks I'm not you know people are

2086

01:35:05,209 --> 01:35:02,820

saying you know where's the love and

2087

01:35:07,370 --> 01:35:05,219

light in all of this you know and you

2088

01:35:11,770 --> 01:35:07,380

know my response is

2089

01:35:18,050 --> 01:35:15,470

gamers are not looking to play love and

2090

01:35:21,290 --> 01:35:18,060

like games now I can see those Concepts

2091

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:21,300

in my games but I'm not doing these

2092

01:35:26,450 --> 01:35:24,000

games to be a long time press triangles

2093

01:35:28,430 --> 01:35:26,460

Sue they can go create their games and

2094

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:28,440

make it a big deal that's that's up to

2095

01:35:31,790 --> 01:35:29,520

them

2096

01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:31,800

I'm going to do what I've always done is

2097

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,020

bring my life story and other

2098

01:35:40,669 --> 01:35:36,719

disclosures related to it

2099

01:35:43,129 --> 01:35:40,679

to the mass Consciousness and uh

2100

01:35:46,129 --> 01:35:43,139

you know I've I've tried it you know in

2101

01:35:48,890 --> 01:35:46,139

the community we saw how that has gone

2102

01:35:50,510 --> 01:35:48,900

um a lot of people want me to just

2103

01:35:54,590 --> 01:35:50,520

stick to the community and not go to

2104

01:35:57,530 --> 01:35:54,600

movies and not go to games

2105

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,540

but um you know

2106

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,280

but the money is dried out this is how

2107

01:36:04,610 --> 01:36:01,199

you affect the mass Consciousness having

2108

01:36:07,129 --> 01:36:04,620

access to 2.5 the money in the secret

2109

01:36:09,229 --> 01:36:07,139

space space has dried up because

2110

01:36:12,050 --> 01:36:09,239

everybody knows that he lied now for the

2111

01:36:17,689 --> 01:36:15,110

so people are not going to buy his crap

2112

01:36:19,729 --> 01:36:17,699

as much as they did before there's no

2113

01:36:22,189 --> 01:36:19,739

way around the Corey people know you

2114

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,199

lied either you lied under oath or you

2115

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,480

lied about everything

2116

01:36:28,610 --> 01:36:26,639

so the money's drying up and the

2117

01:36:30,050 --> 01:36:28,620

competition for him is heating up we've

2118

01:36:33,770 --> 01:36:30,060

seen this secret space program

2119

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:33,780

competition it's going crazy they're all

2120

01:36:38,209 --> 01:36:35,520

trying to stab each other in the back

2121

01:36:40,030 --> 01:36:38,219

and get the top spot to get all the

2122

01:36:43,790 --> 01:36:40,040

money and the money's all gone away

2123

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,800

because listen and by the way

2124

01:36:49,550 --> 01:36:45,679

I have a friend

2125

01:36:51,410 --> 01:36:49,560

who is very very into this whole secret

2126
01:36:54,770 --> 01:36:51,420
space program thing

2127
01:36:56,510 --> 01:36:54,780
but even he is completely and totally

2128
01:36:57,649 --> 01:36:56,520
disgusted with it

2129
01:36:59,810 --> 01:36:57,659
you know

2130
01:37:01,370 --> 01:36:59,820
for years I told him there's no evidence

2131
01:37:02,750 --> 01:37:01,380
of this they none of these people have

2132
01:37:04,490 --> 01:37:02,760
any evidence and he kept saying oh no

2133
01:37:06,590 --> 01:37:04,500
the disclosure's coming and they're

2134
01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:06,600
gonna there's gonna be a disclosure of

2135
01:37:09,950 --> 01:37:08,400
certain things that will verify that

2136
01:37:11,149 --> 01:37:09,960
these secret space program people are

2137
01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:11,159
telling the truth about what's really

2138
01:37:17,090 --> 01:37:12,719

going on in the solar system and all

2139

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:17,100

this even he is disgusted with all of

2140

01:37:23,330 --> 01:37:19,679

these people right and he jumped around

2141

01:37:25,250 --> 01:37:23,340

he he got tired of Corey good right and

2142

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,260

Corey good suing everybody because he

2143

01:37:28,910 --> 01:37:26,880

figured well that guy's not loving light

2144

01:37:30,590 --> 01:37:28,920

and he's full of [h__h] I'm gonna go

2145

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:30,600

listen to some of these other clowns and

2146

01:37:36,169 --> 01:37:33,360

he did he hopped on the Elena danion

2147

01:37:39,110 --> 01:37:36,179

train and the Michael Salah train and

2148

01:37:40,729 --> 01:37:39,120

but people are all waking up that none

2149

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,739

of these people are credible none of

2150

01:37:44,510 --> 01:37:42,719

these people have any evidence why would

2151

01:37:48,410 --> 01:37:44,520

you give them money for any of this

2152

01:37:50,810 --> 01:37:48,420

nonsense billion Minds is definitely

2153

01:37:53,870 --> 01:37:50,820

going to have a a big swag he's going to

2154

01:37:55,930 --> 01:37:53,880

influence yeah these games are going to

2155

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:55,940

be people in the secret space program

2156

01:38:01,010 --> 01:37:58,800

fighting their way killing reptilians

2157

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,020

and fighting the war stopping and

2158

01:38:06,590 --> 01:38:04,320

getting briefings and and these

2159

01:38:08,689 --> 01:38:06,600

briefings are going to be real

2160

01:38:12,129 --> 01:38:08,699

information you know

2161

01:38:15,169 --> 01:38:12,139

and it's going to be presented in a

2162

01:38:17,209 --> 01:38:15,179

quasi-fictional entertainment sort of

2163

01:38:20,990 --> 01:38:17,219

setting a video game but we're also

2164

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:21,000

going to be doing movies and uh projects

2165

01:38:24,290 --> 01:38:22,560

the video games are going to be filled

2166

01:38:26,209 --> 01:38:24,300

with real information

2167

01:38:27,709 --> 01:38:26,219

you mean like the real information that

2168

01:38:29,629 --> 01:38:27,719

you've been lying about for the past

2169

01:38:31,970 --> 01:38:29,639

eight years because you said that you've

2170

01:38:32,930 --> 01:38:31,980

never even been to space so how is any

2171

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:32,940

of

2172

01:38:45,050 --> 01:38:44,159

community I'm not looking for

2173

01:38:49,070 --> 01:38:45,060

um

2174

01:38:51,470 --> 01:38:49,080

I am not creating games that would be

2175

01:38:53,330 --> 01:38:51,480

for the community to play this is going

2176

01:38:55,729 --> 01:38:53,340

to be these are going to be games for

2177

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,739

gamers to play and as they're getting in

2178

01:39:00,830 --> 01:38:58,320

and having their you know cool time and

2179

01:39:02,930 --> 01:39:00,840

uh totally immersed they're going to be

2180

01:39:04,250 --> 01:39:02,940

absorbing all this information

2181

01:39:07,090 --> 01:39:04,260

so

2182

01:39:09,470 --> 01:39:07,100

important I'm going to continue

2183

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,480

with some of these documentaries and

2184

01:39:13,550 --> 01:39:11,040

other things to affect the mass

2185

01:39:15,410 --> 01:39:13,560

Consciousness I I can't wait to see what

2186

01:39:17,209 --> 01:39:15,420

kind of documentary deals this clown

2187

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:17,219

gets right

2188

01:39:23,330 --> 01:39:20,639

because if you knew that this guy sued

2189

01:39:25,550 --> 01:39:23,340

everybody that he did his last two

2190

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:25,560

documentaries with and screwed up

2191

01:39:30,410 --> 01:39:27,840

everything would you want to do a deal

2192

01:39:32,930 --> 01:39:30,420

with him for a documentary and let's be

2193

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:32,940

very clear Corey good is a talentless

2194

01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:36,480

slob right we heard details in those

2195

01:39:41,689 --> 01:39:39,179

depositions that he he didn't do

2196

01:39:44,090 --> 01:39:41,699

anything on those documentaries he sat

2197

01:39:45,950 --> 01:39:44,100

there and sweated and did a two-hour or

2198

01:39:48,530 --> 01:39:45,960

didn't did an interview

2199

01:39:50,510 --> 01:39:48,540

and then other people did all the work

2200

01:39:52,729 --> 01:39:50,520

other people did all the filming other

2201

01:39:55,790 --> 01:39:52,739

people did all of the editing other

2202

01:39:57,890 --> 01:39:55,800

people did all of the uh audio mixing

2203

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:57,900

other people did all of the soundtrack

2204

01:40:03,890 --> 01:40:00,960

other people did all the titling other

2205

01:40:05,870 --> 01:40:03,900

people did everything for him

2206

01:40:08,570 --> 01:40:05,880

right

2207

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:08,580

so I just

2208

01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:12,239

I don't know at some point you say say

2209

01:40:17,629 --> 01:40:13,739

to yourself This Guy's full of [h__\h]

2210

01:40:20,030 --> 01:40:17,639

because what talents does he have like

2211

01:40:22,250 --> 01:40:20,040

you know I know people who make

2212

01:40:25,310 --> 01:40:22,260

documentaries and they they're not

2213

01:40:28,669 --> 01:40:25,320

looking for to to like work for somebody

2214

01:40:31,070 --> 01:40:28,679

for free doing all those things and

2215

01:40:33,530 --> 01:40:31,080

you'd have to be okay with working for

2216

01:40:35,689 --> 01:40:33,540

somebody for free because he didn't pay

2217

01:40:38,030 --> 01:40:35,699

any of the people from his last two

2218

01:40:40,129 --> 01:40:38,040

documentary deals what they were

2219

01:40:42,530 --> 01:40:40,139

supposed to be paid

2220

01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:42,540

and despite what I think of this Jordan

2221

01:40:46,910 --> 01:40:45,300

sather Jordan sather did a lot of

2222

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:46,920

interviews and he worked really hard on

2223

01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:49,199

those two documentaries and he traveled

2224

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:50,520

all over the country to do the

2225

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,280

interviews he still hasn't been paid

2226

01:40:58,970 --> 01:40:55,920

why would somebody want to work with him

2227

01:41:02,209 --> 01:40:58,980

when he stiffed people who worked for

2228

01:41:05,390 --> 01:41:02,219

him on the last two projects it's

2229

01:41:11,330 --> 01:41:09,530

um it's uh it's a an extremely big part

2230

01:41:12,649 --> 01:41:11,340

of my

2231

01:41:14,990 --> 01:41:12,659

um

2232

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:15,000

of my mission and you know people

2233

01:41:19,010 --> 01:41:16,560

remember

2234

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,020

all of y'all first heard of me from a TV

2235

01:41:23,930 --> 01:41:21,600

show yeah he's on a mission to fill his

2236

01:41:26,810 --> 01:41:23,940

pockets he's on a mission to fill his

2237

01:41:29,810 --> 01:41:26,820

pockets with as much money from you

2238

01:41:32,270 --> 01:41:29,820

stupid people as possible that is his

2239

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,280

mission filling his pockets with stupid

2240

01:41:37,370 --> 01:41:34,800

people's money don't let them do it

2241

01:41:39,950 --> 01:41:37,380

don't buy any more of this guy's

2242

01:41:42,109 --> 01:41:39,960

nonsense unless it's free on YouTube and

2243

01:41:43,970 --> 01:41:42,119

then you can just you know

2244

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:43,980

go on there and make fun of them like we

2245

01:41:48,830 --> 01:41:46,320

do that's okay

2246

01:41:50,090 --> 01:41:48,840

on an entertainment company

2247

01:41:53,570 --> 01:41:50,100

and

2248

01:41:55,970 --> 01:41:53,580

for people to now try to

2249

01:42:00,169 --> 01:41:55,980

I don't know some people try to to have

2250

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,179

this moral morally Superior attitude of

2251

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,880

what I'm doing is wrong it just it just

2252

01:42:07,390 --> 01:42:05,280

really doesn't make sense but

2253

01:42:10,370 --> 01:42:07,400

um yeah

2254

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,380

that's why virtual game that's really

2255

01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:12,239

starting to move along I'm a virtual

2256

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,760

novel game what does that even mean a

2257

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:16,320

virtual novel game

2258

01:42:19,729 --> 01:42:17,760

uh

2259

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:19,739

I think he means turning his comic book

2260

01:42:26,570 --> 01:42:24,719

into a video game but uh you know oh man

2261

01:42:28,490 --> 01:42:26,580

there's so much to unpack here let's

2262

01:42:31,790 --> 01:42:28,500

just try and keep talking to developers

2263

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,800

and it's about to begin development and

2264

01:42:37,129 --> 01:42:34,560

uh then The Liberation Mars game that

2265

01:42:40,010 --> 01:42:37,139

I've discussed will be so he's stealing

2266

01:42:41,810 --> 01:42:40,020

Randy Kramer's Mars space battle stories

2267

01:42:43,970 --> 01:42:41,820

right the man who's so concerned with

2268

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:43,980

intellectual property is going to take

2269

01:42:48,649 --> 01:42:47,040

Randy Cramer's ideas and and fake

2270

01:42:50,750 --> 01:42:48,659

stories and make a game out of it and

2271

01:42:52,609 --> 01:42:50,760

make money isn't that Randy Kramer's

2272

01:42:55,370 --> 01:42:52,619

intellectual property there Corey good

2273

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:55,380

are you allowed to do that

2274

01:42:58,430 --> 01:42:56,880

you want people to respect your

2275

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,440

intellectual property right but you

2276

01:43:02,270 --> 01:43:00,480

don't want to respect anybody else's we

2277

01:43:05,209 --> 01:43:02,280

saw him stealing materials straight out

2278

01:43:08,030 --> 01:43:05,219

of Bill Cooper's books Behold a Pale

2279

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:08,040

Horse recently right

2280

01:43:13,609 --> 01:43:10,080

um oh there we go

2281

01:43:16,729 --> 01:43:13,619

uh Mazer age 86 with a Kind and Generous

2282

01:43:18,350 --> 01:43:16,739

4.99 says can't wait for the game you'll

2283

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:18,360

get to battle Randy Kramer when he

2284

01:43:24,770 --> 01:43:21,060

becomes your sidekick before taking on

2285

01:43:27,649 --> 01:43:24,780

Thanos yeah this is how ridiculous it's

2286

01:43:30,649 --> 01:43:27,659

gotten right major age it's just gotten

2287

01:43:33,050 --> 01:43:30,659

so ridiculous it's so stupid why am I

2288

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:33,060

still listening to this stupid nonsense

2289

01:43:37,790 --> 01:43:36,239

I don't people want me to uh the thank

2290

01:43:39,190 --> 01:43:37,800

you for your kindness generosity and

2291

01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:39,200

support praise the cash

2292

01:43:47,629 --> 01:43:45,169

all right

2293

01:43:49,129 --> 01:43:47,639

we thank you

2294

01:43:51,470 --> 01:43:49,139

and

2295

01:43:53,570 --> 01:43:51,480

all of you for your kindness generosity

2296

01:43:54,649 --> 01:43:53,580

and support coming out in the next uh

2297

01:44:02,090 --> 01:43:54,659

two years

2298

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,550

all this bragging and he won't have

2299

01:44:09,530 --> 01:44:06,719

anything to show anybody for two years

2300

01:44:11,390 --> 01:44:09,540

listen to all this bragging if you were

2301
01:44:13,550 --> 01:44:11,400
gonna if it was gonna take you two years

2302
01:44:15,410 --> 01:44:13,560
to do something wouldn't you just keep

2303
01:44:18,410 --> 01:44:15,420
your mouth shut until it was almost done

2304
01:44:20,050 --> 01:44:18,420
and not brag every week on every week on

2305
01:44:22,250 --> 01:44:20,060
the internet he goes on the internet

2306
01:44:23,930 --> 01:44:22,260
every day maybe I don't know I haven't

2307
01:44:26,330 --> 01:44:23,940
been watching his stupid telegram

2308
01:44:28,490 --> 01:44:26,340
Channel he goes on the internet and

2309
01:44:31,129 --> 01:44:28,500
brags about all these video games and

2310
01:44:34,129 --> 01:44:31,139
these big deals and Hollywood deals and

2311
01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:34,139
he's got TV show deals and film deals

2312
01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,199
and video game deals in the works and he

2313
01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:38,960

just admitted he won't have anything

2314

01:44:44,930 --> 01:44:42,540

done for two years then who cares go

2315

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:44,940

away for two years I think people are

2316

01:44:49,490 --> 01:44:47,520

sick of you and would enjoy the break I

2317

01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:49,500

know I would just wanted to address that

2318

01:44:56,330 --> 01:44:52,860

before we moved into discussing the

2319

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,340

report the reports he's getting reports

2320

01:45:02,629 --> 01:44:59,280

from his imaginary friends right

2321

01:45:04,609 --> 01:45:02,639

all right digging into it now um so this

2322

01:45:08,810 --> 01:45:04,619

was originally posted in November of

2323

01:45:11,209 --> 01:45:08,820

2021 and you had said that

2324

01:45:13,010 --> 01:45:11,219

I will post a link to this uh the

2325

01:45:14,689 --> 01:45:13,020

original written report in the in the in

2326

01:45:16,609 --> 01:45:14,699

the description below

2327

01:45:19,250 --> 01:45:16,619

um you had originally said that you were

2328

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:19,260

brought onto a Minecraft to attend a

2329

01:45:23,629 --> 01:45:21,600

quote conference call between the SSP

2330

01:45:25,550 --> 01:45:23,639

Alliance and two representatives for the

2331

01:45:28,490 --> 01:45:25,560

global Galactic League of Nations

2332

01:45:32,930 --> 01:45:28,500

and so for this I assume this happened

2333

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:32,940

in 2021 also he has he's got this whole

2334

01:45:37,609 --> 01:45:35,520

thing where like the Mayans they they

2335

01:45:40,250 --> 01:45:37,619

disappeared so he claims that they left

2336

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,260

our solar system and found a new planet

2337

01:45:45,050 --> 01:45:42,719

uh for some reason I I can't really

2338

01:45:49,129 --> 01:45:45,060

remember what the stupid reason he gave

2339

01:45:52,010 --> 01:45:49,139

was but I think it's interesting that uh

2340

01:45:55,490 --> 01:45:52,020

you know there's no evidence or proof

2341

01:45:58,729 --> 01:45:55,500

that the Mayans left our planet let

2342

01:46:00,830 --> 01:45:58,739

alone our solar system so again here's a

2343

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,840

story with no evidence no proof just

2344

01:46:05,689 --> 01:46:03,119

trust me dude all of Cory good stories

2345

01:46:07,970 --> 01:46:05,699

are trust me dude stories right oh

2346

01:46:10,490 --> 01:46:07,980

there's these Mayan aliens and they left

2347

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,500

the solar system and by the way I'm

2348

01:46:15,770 --> 01:46:13,199

talking to those Mayan aliens sure you

2349

01:46:17,870 --> 01:46:15,780

are can we see a picture you know he's

2350

01:46:19,010 --> 01:46:17,880

like the guy who claimed you never have

2351

01:46:20,689 --> 01:46:19,020

a guy when you were growing up who

2352

01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:20,699

claimed he had a girlfriend but nobody

2353

01:46:23,689 --> 01:46:22,980

could ever see her that's who Corey good

2354

01:46:24,890 --> 01:46:23,699

is

2355

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:24,900

right

2356

01:46:31,970 --> 01:46:28,320

it's childish nonsense correct

2357

01:46:33,890 --> 01:46:31,980

it did yes and is this a briefing that

2358

01:46:35,870 --> 01:46:33,900

you received that was briefing mostly

2359

01:46:38,209 --> 01:46:35,880

just Talking Heads people talking back

2360

01:46:41,450 --> 01:46:38,219

to each other back and forth

2361

01:46:42,649 --> 01:46:41,460

or their visuals yes it was pretty much

2362

01:46:45,530 --> 01:46:42,659

all

2363

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:45,540

um a a verbal

2364

01:46:49,609 --> 01:46:48,480

um briefing okay yeah I've noticed in

2365

01:46:50,930 --> 01:46:49,619

the past when you get the visuals

2366

01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:50,940

there's usually a lot more to explore

2367

01:46:54,290 --> 01:46:52,260

with the visuals but when it's just

2368

01:46:57,470 --> 01:46:54,300

words you don't necessarily have as many

2369

01:46:59,930 --> 01:46:57,480

details so instead of so he's talking to

2370

01:47:02,450 --> 01:46:59,940

people in his imagination verbally is

2371

01:47:05,390 --> 01:47:02,460

that what we're and is this your Spirit

2372

01:47:07,729 --> 01:47:05,400

guides the ones the anchovies or oh no

2373

01:47:09,890 --> 01:47:07,739

these are the Mayans hard to keep track

2374

01:47:11,450 --> 01:47:09,900

Corey good has so many imaginary friends

2375

01:47:13,970 --> 01:47:11,460

that it's hard to keep track of them all

2376

01:47:16,189 --> 01:47:13,980

I'm sure but we can at least get into

2377

01:47:17,810 --> 01:47:16,199

your your imagining and your sense of

2378

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,820

what was being

2379

01:47:22,990 --> 01:47:19,440

um communicated I guess

2380

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,000

yes um I I wasn't giving given any

2381

01:47:28,010 --> 01:47:25,679

visuals about you know of their

2382

01:47:29,090 --> 01:47:28,020

experience as let's say we're sharing I

2383

01:47:31,790 --> 01:47:29,100

see

2384

01:47:32,990 --> 01:47:31,800

so the global Galactic League of Nations

2385

01:47:34,609 --> 01:47:33,000

you know we've talked you've talked

2386

01:47:38,689 --> 01:47:34,619

about it many many times uh in the past

2387

01:47:41,450 --> 01:47:38,699

but yeah and and where is This Global

2388

01:47:44,450 --> 01:47:41,460

Galactic League of Nations where are

2389

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:44,460

they from where are these Mayans aliens

2390

01:47:50,570 --> 01:47:47,119

that he's talking to where are they from

2391

01:47:51,890 --> 01:47:50,580

well welcome to Corey Goods Land of Make

2392

01:47:54,910 --> 01:47:51,900

Believe I think we know where they're

2393

01:48:04,609 --> 01:48:00,430

wow the Land of Make-Believe

2394

01:48:05,870 --> 01:48:04,619

yeah Land of Make-Believe

2395

01:48:07,550 --> 01:48:05,880

I think you're it seems like you're

2396

01:48:09,770 --> 01:48:07,560

getting more tidbits of information

2397

01:48:11,689 --> 01:48:09,780

about it every time you get these kind

2398

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,699

of updates so maybe it'd be good to go

2399

01:48:15,890 --> 01:48:13,920

uh briefly over some of the history and

2400

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,900

let's take a moment to recognize that

2401

01:48:19,310 --> 01:48:17,520

this guy Mike

2402

01:48:22,250 --> 01:48:19,320

look there's only two possibilities

2403

01:48:24,410 --> 01:48:22,260

either either this clown really believes

2404

01:48:27,050 --> 01:48:24,420

that his clown business partner is

2405

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:27,060

meeting with aliens and having verbal

2406

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,480

conversations with Mayan aliens who left

2407

01:48:34,850 --> 01:48:32,639

the solar system thousands of years ago

2408

01:48:36,490 --> 01:48:34,860

and found their own new planet but then

2409

01:48:40,609 --> 01:48:36,500

they came back to talk to Corey good

2410

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,619

right because that makes sense or he

2411

01:48:44,330 --> 01:48:42,719

knows this is all a con and he's here

2412

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,340

for the money those are the only two

2413

01:48:50,510 --> 01:48:47,280

possibilities and either possibility is

2414

01:48:51,470 --> 01:48:50,520

frightening to me can he really be this

2415

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:51,480

stupid

2416

01:48:59,930 --> 01:48:57,119

you think this guy might be imagine how

2417

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,940

stupid you think this guy might be and

2418

01:49:05,149 --> 01:49:02,400

then remind yourself that he's even

2419

01:49:08,209 --> 01:49:05,159

stupider than that right

2420

01:49:10,850 --> 01:49:08,219

a global Galactic League of my ball sack

2421

01:49:12,890 --> 01:49:10,860

of of what happened here

2422

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,900

um you said that this was after the

2423

01:49:17,570 --> 01:49:15,119

Apollo missions that the US government I

2424

01:49:19,129 --> 01:49:17,580

assume you mean like 1970s time frame

2425

01:49:21,050 --> 01:49:19,139

the US government had a team of

2426

01:49:22,430 --> 01:49:21,060

scientists and politicians approach

2427

01:49:23,930 --> 01:49:22,440

Every Nation

2428

01:49:26,030 --> 01:49:23,940

um telling them about the evidence of

2429

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,040

the solar event and the cataclysm that

2430

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,080

was going to happen and do you know

2431

01:49:33,410 --> 01:49:30,960

anything about like how the governments

2432

01:49:35,689 --> 01:49:33,420

were oh again with the solar flash right

2433

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:35,699

they're all selling this fake solar

2434

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:38,400

flash [h__h] David Wilcock is selling

2435

01:49:43,729 --> 01:49:41,280

solar flash nonsense Corey good at

2436

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:43,739

selling solar flash nonsense Ismail

2437

01:49:49,850 --> 01:49:47,360

Perez and a bunch of other minor

2438

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:49,860

cosmicon grifters they're all selling

2439

01:49:56,689 --> 01:49:54,239

Cosmic con you know all solar flash big

2440

01:49:58,370 --> 01:49:56,699

solar event should the world's going to

2441

01:50:00,050 --> 01:49:58,380

change we're going to raise our

2442

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,060

Consciousness we're going to raise our

2443

01:50:03,950 --> 01:50:02,400

density and none of this [h__h] ever

2444

01:50:06,350 --> 01:50:03,960

happens

2445

01:50:08,750 --> 01:50:06,360

we're working together was this cut some

2446

01:50:10,129 --> 01:50:08,760

kind of like this like the CIA and the

2447

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,139

intelligence agencies of other countries

2448

01:50:14,750 --> 01:50:12,480

were were arranging this or was this

2449

01:50:16,609 --> 01:50:14,760

something that actual executive branches

2450

01:50:17,629 --> 01:50:16,619

of governments were do you have do you

2451

01:50:19,790 --> 01:50:17,639

know any details about that kind of

2452

01:50:22,129 --> 01:50:19,800

thing well you have to remember that

2453

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,139

pretty much every government is

2454

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:24,480

completely infiltrated by this cabal

2455

01:50:30,010 --> 01:50:27,600

illuminati cabal and all those bad guys

2456

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:30,020

the cabal they were all working together

2457

01:50:36,850 --> 01:50:32,460

to uh

2458

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:36,860

massage it and manipulate it

2459

01:50:42,050 --> 01:50:39,199

is

2460

01:50:46,490 --> 01:50:42,060

working with

2461

01:50:49,370 --> 01:50:46,500

um the space program to get to yeah so

2462

01:50:53,470 --> 01:50:49,380

that they could get some of the beaded

2463

01:50:58,669 --> 01:50:57,290

off the moon and then bring it back in a

2464

01:51:01,609 --> 01:50:58,679

way that wouldn't

2465

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,619

give away their larger space programs

2466

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:03,840

they already had a base up there they

2467

01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:06,239

could fly up this guy is so unoriginal

2468

01:51:11,209 --> 01:51:08,820

that he's telling the same BS stories

2469

01:51:13,850 --> 01:51:11,219

that David Wilcock and Ismail Perez are

2470

01:51:15,890 --> 01:51:13,860

telling about solar flashes and how many

2471

01:51:19,129 --> 01:51:15,900

times has he talked about solar flashes

2472

01:51:21,890 --> 01:51:19,139

solar events it's like his go-to when he

2473

01:51:23,810 --> 01:51:21,900

has nothing else to talk about right

2474

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:23,820

uh

2475

01:51:29,090 --> 01:51:26,880

it's it's absolutely ridiculous they're

2476

01:51:32,450 --> 01:51:29,100

in a matter of minutes with the craft

2477

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:32,460

they have had been but

2478

01:51:40,930 --> 01:51:35,040

that could not be disclosed to these

2479

01:51:44,270 --> 01:51:40,940

governments they had to yeah right yeah

2480

01:51:46,910 --> 01:51:44,280

space right program that we were able to

2481

01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:46,920

discover this and

2482

01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:49,739

then manipulate the heads of governments

2483

01:51:55,070 --> 01:51:52,679

into being scared out of their minds

2484

01:51:57,470 --> 01:51:55,080

that he doesn't even have that you're

2485

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:57,480

right it's going to be wiped out so they

2486

01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:00,840

joined this continuity of species

2487

01:52:08,030 --> 01:52:04,440

um effort for they all uh

2488

01:52:10,189 --> 01:52:08,040

donated one percent of their GDP and

2489

01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:10,199

their top scientists and all of that

2490

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,540

were to be just basically disappeared

2491

01:52:18,850 --> 01:52:14,400

and put into this program

2492

01:52:20,689 --> 01:52:18,860

and these a lot of these people uh

2493

01:52:24,530 --> 01:52:20,699

cherry-picked other people around the

2494

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,540

world uh that were you know like the

2495

01:52:31,370 --> 01:52:26,639

Russians had

2496

01:52:32,689 --> 01:52:31,380

um were a big part of this and uh

2497

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,699

each

2498

01:52:37,250 --> 01:52:34,560

um yeah sure they were yeah it's just so

2499

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,260

complicated each uh yeah it's hard to

2500

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,880

keep the lies straight it's the original

2501

01:52:44,090 --> 01:52:41,760

July street that was Russian only it

2502

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:44,100

wasn't just Russian only colonies they

2503

01:52:57,070 --> 01:52:49,790

um

2504

01:52:59,209 --> 01:52:57,080

on Earth the uh populations

2505

01:53:02,090 --> 01:52:59,219

they they had worked out some sort of

2506

01:53:03,850 --> 01:53:02,100

deal to where on every

2507

01:53:06,050 --> 01:53:03,860

um

2508

01:53:09,050 --> 01:53:06,060

Colony there was some sort of

2509

01:53:10,910 --> 01:53:09,060

arrangement where there was a mixture of

2510

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,920

of all the groups that were taking part

2511

01:53:16,729 --> 01:53:12,480

in the global Galactic League of Nations

2512

01:53:19,609 --> 01:53:16,739

so there was always going to be if 12 of

2513

01:53:22,850 --> 01:53:19,619

the 13 original colonies and different

2514

01:53:25,729 --> 01:53:22,860

star systems were destroyed well this

2515

01:53:34,729 --> 01:53:25,739

one is going to have the Bloodlines of

2516

01:53:38,510 --> 01:53:36,590

um the

2517

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:38,520

um

2518

01:53:46,850 --> 01:53:42,480

in kit forms also that's a lot I want to

2519

01:53:54,430 --> 01:53:50,030

Crete zygotes out of sperms and eggs of

2520

01:53:57,950 --> 01:53:54,440

different animals and uh humans to to

2521

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:57,960

reproduce us what the hell is he talking

2522

01:54:04,129 --> 01:54:00,480

about sperms and zygotes of different

2523

01:54:08,930 --> 01:54:04,139

animals to create us what they have that

2524

01:54:13,790 --> 01:54:11,330

in their their bases that are just

2525

01:54:15,470 --> 01:54:13,800

cryogenic bases that are just off on

2526
01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:15,480
moons

2527
01:54:19,609 --> 01:54:16,980
um they've gone through Extraordinary

2528
01:54:22,669 --> 01:54:19,619
Measures to make sure that

2529
01:54:25,850 --> 01:54:22,679
oh my God the genetics

2530
01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:25,860
um and this is so unoriginal and so

2531
01:54:30,410 --> 01:54:28,080
stupid like does he have notes for his

2532
01:54:33,410 --> 01:54:30,420
fake stories do you think it looks like

2533
01:54:34,970 --> 01:54:33,420
he's looking at notes he keeps looking

2534
01:54:37,790 --> 01:54:34,980
it looks like he's looking at notes

2535
01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:37,800
genetic diversity from this planet is

2536
01:54:44,030 --> 01:54:41,940
backed up across uh a segment or I don't

2537
01:54:46,250 --> 01:54:44,040
know what's worse if he has notes for

2538
01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:46,260

his fake stories or if he just makes it

2539

01:54:52,189 --> 01:54:48,600

up on the Fly Right

2540

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,310

and is this being maintained by the ggln

2541

01:55:00,189 --> 01:54:58,800

primarily yes that's their

2542

01:55:02,990 --> 01:55:00,199

um

2543

01:55:05,570 --> 01:55:03,000

an organization that does not exist that

2544

01:55:07,629 --> 01:55:05,580

there is no evidence that it exists

2545

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,639

and this clown is on the internet

2546

01:55:13,070 --> 01:55:09,840

telling people about an organization

2547

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,080

that does not exist at all there's no

2548

01:55:17,689 --> 01:55:15,840

evidence or proof that an organization

2549

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,699

called the global Galactic League of

2550

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:19,679

Nations actually exists

2551

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:29,510

oh

2552

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:33,199

yeah that's where he gets it from

2553

01:55:38,810 --> 01:55:36,060

why am I doing why am I listening to

2554

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:38,820

this nonsense live and thrive in other

2555

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,760

solar systems preserve preserve culture

2556

01:55:47,629 --> 01:55:43,920

and all sorts of other things

2557

01:55:50,209 --> 01:55:47,639

um but they're also to maintain uh what

2558

01:55:52,209 --> 01:55:50,219

is essentially like the Noah's Ark in

2559

01:55:58,490 --> 01:55:52,219

space

2560

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:58,500

about Arts there's there this is what

2561

01:56:01,129 --> 01:55:59,760

they're talking about they're talking

2562

01:56:04,850 --> 01:56:01,139

about

2563

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,860

program

2564

01:56:08,930 --> 01:56:06,960

I I haven't heard anybody from NASA

2565

01:56:12,169 --> 01:56:08,940

talking about arcs he must mean secret

2566

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:12,179

space wackadus talking about genetic

2567

01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:13,920

backups

2568

01:56:21,229 --> 01:56:17,400

um to that each facility

2569

01:56:23,390 --> 01:56:21,239

um has what is needed to to repopulate

2570

01:56:25,790 --> 01:56:23,400

basically the I just want to take a

2571

01:56:29,810 --> 01:56:25,800

moment to recognize one thing

2572

01:56:31,970 --> 01:56:29,820

um that I think is important like

2573

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:31,980

I don't understand how you could have

2574

01:56:37,310 --> 01:56:34,560

been a follower of this clown for eight

2575

01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:37,320

years telling fake stories then heard

2576
01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:39,300
him under oath say he's never been to

2577
01:56:43,490 --> 01:56:40,560
space

2578
01:56:45,970 --> 01:56:43,500
right but now he's saying that he's

2579
01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:45,980
talking to aliens and they're giving him

2580
01:56:51,470 --> 01:56:49,440
this nonsensical

2581
01:56:53,930 --> 01:56:51,480
information that makes no sense

2582
01:56:56,930 --> 01:56:53,940
whatsoever about organizations that

2583
01:57:00,830 --> 01:56:56,940
nobody ever heard of that don't exist

2584
01:57:03,890 --> 01:57:00,840
right in the real world it's just the

2585
01:57:05,209 --> 01:57:03,900
Land of Make-Believe ridiculous over a

2586
01:57:08,270 --> 01:57:05,219
period of time

2587
01:57:09,530 --> 01:57:08,280
or another planet like Earth with the

2588
01:57:15,050 --> 01:57:09,540

same

2589

01:57:17,209 --> 01:57:15,060

living creatures diversity of life

2590

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:17,219

so does this spread out across the

2591

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,960

Galaxy how much how much of the Galaxy

2592

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,880

are they operating in or does do they

2593

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,040

even go to other galaxies

2594

01:57:28,250 --> 01:57:25,679

um yes they're in um I'm going to

2595

01:57:30,890 --> 01:57:28,260

translate for Mike for the rest of this

2596

01:57:33,709 --> 01:57:30,900

so where do your imaginary friends say

2597

01:57:36,050 --> 01:57:33,719

this is happening Corey and what imagine

2598

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:36,060

a verse front um

2599

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:40,080

what do they call them dwarf galaxies uh

2600

01:57:46,370 --> 01:57:43,679

and uh they've been allowed into a part

2601
01:57:49,070 --> 01:57:46,380
of the Andromeda galaxy but mostly

2602
01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:49,080
they're in the outer room of one sector

2603
01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:50,880
of the

2604
01:57:56,689 --> 01:57:52,320
um

2605
01:57:59,089 --> 01:57:56,699
Andromeda galaxy and several sectors of

2606
01:58:00,649 --> 01:57:59,099
our galaxy and nobody sees all these

2607
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,659
spaceships flying in and out of all

2608
01:58:03,709 --> 01:58:02,400
these galaxies except for Corey good

2609
01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,719
because it's the Land of Make-Believe

2610
01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:05,760
and they're they're mostly in the outer

2611
01:58:10,609 --> 01:58:08,159
band or the outer rim of the Galaxy that

2612
01:58:12,770 --> 01:58:10,619
they have some here and there moving in

2613
01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:12,780

but the clo the more you from the

2614

01:58:19,310 --> 01:58:16,320

outside of the Galaxy As you move in the

2615

01:58:22,729 --> 01:58:19,320

more civilizations you run into and

2616

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:22,739

usually the higher Advanced and as you

2617

01:58:27,290 --> 01:58:25,440

move in towards them and seti and NASA

2618

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:27,300

and everybody with a telescope nobody

2619

01:58:34,370 --> 01:58:31,280

has detected any of these Advanced alien

2620

01:58:37,010 --> 01:58:34,380

extraterrestrial civilizations we

2621

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:37,020

haven't received any signals we haven't

2622

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,320

gotten messages we haven't visually seen

2623

01:58:45,410 --> 01:58:42,239

anything with all these super Advanced

2624

01:58:48,770 --> 01:58:45,420

telescopes many of which are in Earth

2625

01:58:51,169 --> 01:58:48,780

outer orbit right now nobody sees any of

2626

01:58:54,589 --> 01:58:51,179

this [h__h] that he's talking about nobody

2627

01:58:55,609 --> 01:58:54,599

nobody on earth right but he's telling

2628

01:58:58,850 --> 01:58:55,619

the truth here

2629

01:59:01,729 --> 01:58:58,860

so there would have to be a grand Global

2630

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:01,739

conspiracy and everybody would have to

2631

01:59:06,490 --> 01:59:03,599

be in on it except for Corey Goode every

2632

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,500

astronomer every astronaut every

2633

01:59:11,689 --> 01:59:08,880

astrophysicist every physicist on Earth

2634

01:59:14,570 --> 01:59:11,699

every scientist everybody who has a

2635

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,580

telescope everybody's in on a grand

2636

01:59:19,729 --> 01:59:17,040

Global conspiracy to conceal the truth

2637

01:59:22,669 --> 01:59:19,739

about all of these Advanced

2638

01:59:24,830 --> 01:59:22,679

extraterrestrial races civilizations all

2639

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:24,840

over the Galaxy

2640

01:59:29,149 --> 01:59:27,360

everybody's lying to you but this one

2641

01:59:30,530 --> 01:59:29,159

man is telling you the truth about all

2642

01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:30,540

this

2643

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,300

I mean Occam's razor applies here it'll

2644

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:35,520

they're very very highly Advanced and we

2645

01:59:38,930 --> 01:59:36,719

just don't even

2646

01:59:40,129 --> 01:59:38,940

we can't even really relate to a lot of

2647

01:59:43,070 --> 01:59:40,139

uh

2648

01:59:44,990 --> 01:59:43,080

those civilizations so it's mainly

2649

01:59:46,669 --> 01:59:45,000

mostly the outer rim to where there are

2650

01:59:49,850 --> 01:59:46,679

a lot of areas that they could colonize

2651
01:59:51,649 --> 01:59:49,860
where they weren't going to get into

2652
01:59:53,570 --> 01:59:51,659
land disputes

2653
01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,580
so to speak just the Ridiculousness

2654
01:59:57,830 --> 01:59:55,440
right it just occurred to me this guy

2655
01:59:58,729 --> 01:59:57,840
just said he just celebrated his 53rd

2656
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,739
birthday

2657
02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:01,199
right and I just wonder like when he was

2658
02:00:06,890 --> 02:00:04,320
like 30 or 40

2659
02:00:09,709 --> 02:00:06,900
did he think you know what when I'm 53

2660
02:00:12,609 --> 02:00:09,719
I'm gonna be a big star on the internet

2661
02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:12,619
lying to people telling people fake

2662
02:00:21,770 --> 02:00:16,560
alien stories is he proud of what he has

2663
02:00:25,129 --> 02:00:21,780

become a 53 year old burnout loser

2664

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:25,139

who got caught lying to everybody in a

2665

02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:27,360

tiny tiny tiny subculture on the

2666

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,000

internet for the past eight years I mean

2667

02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:33,119

granted he did good stealing well

2668

02:00:37,010 --> 02:00:34,679

taking

2669

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:37,020

millions of dollars from people for his

2670

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:41,040

fake nonsensical stories right but is

2671

02:00:47,570 --> 02:00:44,639

that is that just okay with him like you

2672

02:00:50,990 --> 02:00:47,580

just you spent almost he's going on nine

2673

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:51,000

years now he has soon he will have spent

2674

02:00:56,570 --> 02:00:54,300

a decade of his life lying to people on

2675

02:00:57,530 --> 02:00:56,580

the internet an entire think about your

2676

02:01:07,189 --> 02:00:57,540

life

2677

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:07,199

it's sad it's really sad honestly

2678

02:01:11,450 --> 02:01:09,119

it was very interesting to me later on

2679

02:01:13,370 --> 02:01:11,460

in the update that you said that they

2680

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:13,380

were surprised to learn when they found

2681

02:01:18,410 --> 02:01:16,080

out that there was like a local uh group

2682

02:01:20,990 --> 02:01:18,420

of of humanoid beings that were in our

2683

02:01:22,370 --> 02:01:21,000

local star cluster that was so similar

2684

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,380

they didn't know there were so many

2685

02:01:26,570 --> 02:01:25,199

beings like us apparently were they were

2686

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,580

they tricked into thinking that that

2687

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,320

they had to go out to these outer star

2688

02:01:33,050 --> 02:01:30,719

systems and they had to avoid other

2689

02:01:35,450 --> 02:01:33,060

racers oh I'm sorry I'm supposed to

2690

02:01:38,030 --> 02:01:35,460

translate for Mike Corey tell us more

2691

02:01:40,129 --> 02:01:38,040

[h__\h] tell us more alien [h__\h]

2692

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:40,139

Corey they were just never told they

2693

02:01:50,530 --> 02:01:43,320

none of their colonies are in the Local

2694

02:01:55,310 --> 02:01:53,270

two six-year-olds who just watched Star

2695

02:01:58,010 --> 02:01:55,320

Wars telling each other stories right

2696

02:01:58,970 --> 02:01:58,020

that's exactly what this is like two

2697

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:58,980

children

2698

02:02:06,530 --> 02:02:02,639

it's childish nonsense drevel this is

2699

02:02:08,450 --> 02:02:06,540

drivel garbage there were ETS that they

2700

02:02:10,729 --> 02:02:08,460

were interacting with that were humanoid

2701
02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,739
you know and they knew about those but

2702
02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:12,239
they did not know about the ones that

2703
02:02:15,890 --> 02:02:13,920
were so genetically

2704
02:02:18,770 --> 02:02:15,900
close to us

2705
02:02:20,330 --> 02:02:18,780
that were all in our local star cluster

2706
02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:20,340
they they just

2707
02:02:24,169 --> 02:02:23,040
they weren't a part of uh of that so

2708
02:02:26,330 --> 02:02:24,179
they've got super Advanced

2709
02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:26,340
extraterrestrial technology they can

2710
02:02:31,370 --> 02:02:29,280
travel vast star systems between Suns

2711
02:02:34,010 --> 02:02:31,380
and into different galaxies but they

2712
02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:34,020
can't detect

2713
02:02:40,850 --> 02:02:38,400

humanoid life on exoplanets we could at

2714

02:02:44,089 --> 02:02:40,860

this stage of our Evolution detect

2715

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:44,099

life on other planets or we're vastly

2716

02:02:48,350 --> 02:02:46,560

approaching the capability to do so

2717

02:02:50,450 --> 02:02:48,360

but he's trying to tell us that some

2718

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,460

Advanced extraterrestrial race couldn't

2719

02:02:55,729 --> 02:02:53,280

detect life on other planets they didn't

2720

02:02:58,729 --> 02:02:55,739

know there was life on planet

2721

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:58,739

major plot hole he needs a writer or

2722

02:03:03,530 --> 02:03:00,480

something somebody that doesn't suck at

2723

02:03:05,810 --> 02:03:03,540

this right and

2724

02:03:09,770 --> 02:03:05,820

somebody told me that Roger Richards

2725

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,780

used to write a lot of his bowl and it

2726

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:11,760

was probably better when he had Roger

2727

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,400

it's getting worse and worse and worse

2728

02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:17,520

the longer that guy's gone from his uh

2729

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,460

Circle right so congratulations you sued

2730

02:03:23,629 --> 02:03:22,080

the guy who was making some of your

2731

02:03:26,990 --> 02:03:23,639

stories make more sense than this

2732

02:03:29,689 --> 02:03:27,000

nonsense college so there's the ICC

2733

02:03:31,490 --> 02:03:29,699

managing Zone they were allowed to know

2734

02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:31,500

about where to go and

2735

02:03:36,890 --> 02:03:34,199

how to start out absolutely they they

2736

02:03:39,470 --> 02:03:36,900

until they declared

2737

02:03:42,430 --> 02:03:39,480

um yeah no that's a hypothetical that's

2738

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,440

not real yeah they reported to the ICC

2739

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:45,360

like directly reported to them

2740

02:03:51,490 --> 02:03:49,440

I see so imagine that one percent of the

2741

02:03:53,810 --> 02:03:51,500

gross domestic product of every nation

2742

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:53,820

was being put into this preservation of

2743

02:03:57,410 --> 02:03:55,199

species program

2744

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,420

and I wonder how do is this still in

2745

02:04:01,129 --> 02:03:59,280

place or how did this come about that

2746

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:01,139

this this much funding could be siphoned

2747

02:04:04,970 --> 02:04:03,119

off from our economy was this through

2748

02:04:06,830 --> 02:04:04,980

hidden programs in the government

2749

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:06,840

or through corporations or All the Above

2750

02:04:12,830 --> 02:04:09,599

All the Above yeah it's all the above

2751
02:04:14,750 --> 02:04:12,840
corporations are a big wig alonger these

2752
02:04:19,970 --> 02:04:14,760
who's uh

2753
02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:19,980
this money but it's actually sad um that

2754
02:04:23,870 --> 02:04:21,300
I don't know

2755
02:04:27,470 --> 02:04:23,880
if that is still being used or

2756
02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:27,480
implemented because the ggln became

2757
02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:30,000
basically financially independent

2758
02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:34,880
um they had access to way more resources

2759
02:04:40,189 --> 02:04:37,440
yeah they would if they were just

2760
02:04:42,350 --> 02:04:40,199
receiving resources from or no one would

2761
02:04:44,270 --> 02:04:42,360
fess up that's their governments you

2762
02:04:46,609 --> 02:04:44,280
know give them little they've become

2763
02:04:50,350 --> 02:04:46,619

self-sufficient they that's what they

2764

02:04:57,530 --> 02:04:53,330

so stupid you know coming in from from

2765

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:57,540

Earth at all I mean it was the ICC oh

2766

02:05:06,050 --> 02:05:01,199

come on that I mean like the League of

2767

02:05:07,330 --> 02:05:06,060

Nations slime ball financial and uh

2768

02:05:12,410 --> 02:05:07,340

um

2769

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:12,420

they developed a lot of the technologies

2770

02:05:18,010 --> 02:05:15,840

that the ICC was selling to over 900

2771

02:05:21,169 --> 02:05:18,020

different civilizations

2772

02:05:22,850 --> 02:05:21,179

yeah I I thought maybe it'd be good idea

2773

02:05:25,149 --> 02:05:22,860

like right you talk a little bit about

2774

02:05:28,010 --> 02:05:25,159

what's going on with ascensionworks TV

2775

02:05:29,689 --> 02:05:28,020

and then we can maybe publish this

2776

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:29,699

portion to YouTube

2777

02:05:36,350 --> 02:05:32,880

yeah let's talk about get behind my

2778

02:05:38,930 --> 02:05:36,360

paywall because the quality of the

2779

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,940

information that he has is so good here

2780

02:05:44,570 --> 02:05:41,520

that he thinks that you'll sell out some

2781

02:05:48,530 --> 02:05:44,580

money to hear him spew more of this

2782

02:05:51,370 --> 02:05:48,540

garbage behind his paywall great great

2783

02:05:54,290 --> 02:05:51,380

buy our [h__h] right

2784

02:05:57,649 --> 02:05:54,300

that's garbage and if you want to watch

2785

02:05:59,870 --> 02:05:57,659

the rest go to ascensionworks.tv we'll

2786

02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:59,880

have the link below yeah I'm not putting

2787

02:06:04,850 --> 02:06:01,320

the link below and don't go to his

2788

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,860

shitty website that sounds good yep so

2789

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:06,840

right now on essentialworks.tv I've been

2790

02:06:09,709 --> 02:06:08,159

doing I've been hosting a lot of live

2791

02:06:11,570 --> 02:06:09,719

streams and also like Zoom meeting

2792

02:06:14,270 --> 02:06:11,580

discussions for people if you go to

2793

02:06:16,910 --> 02:06:14,280

ascensionworks.tv schedule oh he's

2794

02:06:19,310 --> 02:06:16,920

working he's working Corey good is

2795

02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:19,320

working this dude this dude's probably

2796

02:06:25,970 --> 02:06:21,780

dedicated half his life to this nonsense

2797

02:06:28,669 --> 02:06:25,980

right what a sad sad man right and he's

2798

02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:28,679

got a wife and children right and see

2799

02:06:32,450 --> 02:06:30,360

what the schedule is so some of it will

2800

02:06:34,070 --> 02:06:32,460

be q a live q a what does he tell his

2801
02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,080
wife like I had a great day at work

2802
02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:36,480
helping Corey good shovel bull down

2803
02:06:41,930 --> 02:06:39,119
people's throats and fake stories honey

2804
02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:41,940
Right congratulations Mike

2805
02:06:46,189 --> 02:06:43,679
congratulations you picked a great

2806
02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,199
vocation what do you do and what does he

2807
02:06:50,209 --> 02:06:48,719
say what does this guy Mike say when

2808
02:06:51,649 --> 02:06:50,219
people were like you know when you meet

2809
02:06:53,149 --> 02:06:51,659
new people and they say what do you do

2810
02:06:55,450 --> 02:06:53,159
for a living

2811
02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:55,460
um and by the way I don't get into that

2812
02:07:01,129 --> 02:06:58,980
what I do here I just say I run a media

2813
02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:01,139

and technology technology company people

2814

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:04,639

go oh oh interesting and then that's it

2815

02:07:13,010 --> 02:07:09,119

I'll go into detail like well uh I make

2816

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:13,020

fun of yeah anyway when he meets new

2817

02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:14,400

people

2818

02:07:19,850 --> 02:07:17,340

and they say what do you do for a living

2819

02:07:22,370 --> 02:07:19,860

does he tell the truth does he go well

2820

02:07:26,330 --> 02:07:22,380

there's a guy named Corey good and he's

2821

02:07:28,729 --> 02:07:26,340

a secret space program Astro not as in

2822

02:07:31,729 --> 02:07:28,739

he's not a real astronaut but he tells

2823

02:07:35,089 --> 02:07:31,739

people fake secret space program stories

2824

02:07:37,010 --> 02:07:35,099

and he just got caught under oath saying

2825

02:07:40,070 --> 02:07:37,020

he's never been to space but I'm a slime

2826
02:07:42,649 --> 02:07:40,080
ball yeah by the way Mike what kind of a

2827
02:07:46,010 --> 02:07:42,659
slime ball helps a con artist continue

2828
02:07:48,830 --> 02:07:46,020
to sell people fake false information

2829
02:07:52,070 --> 02:07:48,840
after it's been revealed under oath that

2830
02:07:54,109 --> 02:07:52,080
he's he's never even been to space do

2831
02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:54,119
you sleep at night how do you sleep at

2832
02:07:58,970 --> 02:07:55,920
night knowing that you're helping this

2833
02:08:02,689 --> 02:07:58,980
guy continue to

2834
02:08:04,490 --> 02:08:02,699
sell people garbage fake information and

2835
02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:04,500
by the way I'm allowed to say

2836
02:08:10,689 --> 02:08:07,320
it's garbage fake information Mike prove

2837
02:08:13,310 --> 02:08:10,699
it's real you dumbass prove it's real

2838
02:08:16,370 --> 02:08:13,320

prove anything that he's talking about

2839

02:08:17,450 --> 02:08:16,380

during our entire broadcast tonight is

2840

02:08:19,129 --> 02:08:17,460

real

2841

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:19,139

prove it

2842

02:08:25,129 --> 02:08:22,080

or you're part of the problem

2843

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:25,139

you're helping him find more victims

2844

02:08:31,370 --> 02:08:28,320

you're helping him take money from more

2845

02:08:33,950 --> 02:08:31,380

vulnerable desperate people are you

2846

02:08:37,609 --> 02:08:33,960

proud of that

2847

02:08:39,770 --> 02:08:37,619

great job great job your wife you have

2848

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,780

children dude you have children what are

2849

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:42,239

you going to tell your children I help a

2850

02:08:48,290 --> 02:08:45,840

scammer sell scammy fake space stories

2851
02:08:50,930 --> 02:08:48,300
on the internet you think your children

2852
02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:50,940
are going to be proud of you is your

2853
02:08:58,189 --> 02:08:54,960
wife ashamed of you she should be

2854
02:09:01,490 --> 02:08:58,199
his wife is basically equivalent to the

2855
02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:01,500
wife of a of of somebody that is a

2856
02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:02,400
criminal

2857
02:09:07,310 --> 02:09:05,699
that's my opinion and I'm entitled to it

2858
02:09:10,729 --> 02:09:07,320
because

2859
02:09:13,729 --> 02:09:10,739
he can't prove Corey Goode or Mike can't

2860
02:09:15,530 --> 02:09:13,739
prove that any of this [h__\h] is real

2861
02:09:19,149 --> 02:09:15,540
so essentially

2862
02:09:22,970 --> 02:09:19,159
your wife Mike must be okay with you

2863
02:09:25,070 --> 02:09:22,980

helping this guy sell stories that you

2864

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,080

claim are true but he said under oath

2865

02:09:32,089 --> 02:09:27,599

they're not true and all these new this

2866

02:09:36,609 --> 02:09:33,649

oh

2867

02:09:40,850 --> 02:09:36,619

and you're married and your wife listen

2868

02:09:48,169 --> 02:09:40,860

a good woman would

2869

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:48,179

senses and say you can't make money

2870

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:51,360

selling garbage fake stories and fake

2871

02:09:56,689 --> 02:09:53,699

information to people honey it's not

2872

02:10:00,830 --> 02:09:56,699

right it's not moral it's not ethical

2873

02:10:06,530 --> 02:10:03,890

so I you know and and I don't mean to

2874

02:10:10,609 --> 02:10:06,540

get personal but I wonder about the

2875

02:10:12,649 --> 02:10:10,619

Dynamics in these people's lives and

2876
02:10:15,709 --> 02:10:12,659
don't they have anybody that cares about

2877
02:10:17,810 --> 02:10:15,719
them or more importantly cares about

2878
02:10:19,729 --> 02:10:17,820
their victims don't they have anybody

2879
02:10:21,770 --> 02:10:19,739
that cares about their victims that will

2880
02:10:23,930 --> 02:10:21,780
say maybe you shouldn't sell fake

2881
02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:23,940
stories to desperate vulnerable people

2882
02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:26,219
who desperately want to believe this

2883
02:10:31,370 --> 02:10:28,320
stuff maybe you shouldn't take advantage

2884
02:10:33,470 --> 02:10:31,380
of people like that it's not good and

2885
02:10:36,109 --> 02:10:33,480
isn't it great like

2886
02:10:39,169 --> 02:10:36,119
all these people talk about love and

2887
02:10:41,089 --> 02:10:39,179
light and Karma and Ascension while

2888
02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,099

they're stealing from people while

2889

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:43,679

they're ripping people off with fake

2890

02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:48,239

nonsensical unproven unverified un

2891

02:10:54,109 --> 02:10:52,619

real out of this world fake stories it's

2892

02:10:56,209 --> 02:10:54,119

ridiculous

2893

02:10:59,089 --> 02:10:56,219

you might should be ashamed of yourself

2894

02:11:02,330 --> 02:10:59,099

your children your wife your entire

2895

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,340

family your neighbors everyone

2896

02:11:08,209 --> 02:11:05,040

should be ashamed of you for helping

2897

02:11:10,669 --> 02:11:08,219

this man do what he's doing unless you

2898

02:11:13,250 --> 02:11:10,679

can prove it's all true and I mean all

2899

02:11:17,450 --> 02:11:13,260

of it all eight years worth of the lives

2900

02:11:18,589 --> 02:11:17,460

Mike you idiot and he's a big law of one

2901

02:11:20,570 --> 02:11:18,599

fan

2902

02:11:23,390 --> 02:11:20,580

how do you feel about the guy you're

2903

02:11:26,530 --> 02:11:23,400

working for selling people A 333 course

2904

02:11:30,109 --> 02:11:26,540

and something he doesn't even believe in

2905

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:30,119

amazing amazing

2906

02:11:34,370 --> 02:11:32,159

blue birds of a feather griffed together

2907

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,380

DJ D's you're right and thank you for

2908

02:11:39,050 --> 02:11:36,719

being a member we appreciate you

2909

02:11:41,810 --> 02:11:39,060

he spent the day shoveling BS into the

2910

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:41,820

throats of willing listeners yeah don't

2911

02:11:46,070 --> 02:11:43,920

worry that you can join in some of it is

2912

02:11:47,330 --> 02:11:46,080

q a with me and with others in the

2913

02:11:49,550 --> 02:11:47,340

community

2914

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:49,560

um I'm going to join just to ask Mike if

2915

02:11:53,870 --> 02:11:51,420

his wife and children and neighbors and

2916

02:11:56,810 --> 02:11:53,880

parents are ashamed of him for what he

2917

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:56,820

does for a living selling garbage you

2918

02:12:02,510 --> 02:12:00,060

sell garbage sir what do you think that

2919

02:12:06,830 --> 02:12:02,520

does to your karma is it more of service

2920

02:12:11,930 --> 02:12:06,840

to to self or service to others to sell

2921

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:11,940

garbage to vulnerable desperate people

2922

02:12:17,209 --> 02:12:15,119

these people are slime balls right and

2923

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:17,219

we're continuously adding did you have a

2924

02:12:21,410 --> 02:12:19,199

conscience Mike right he's been

2925

02:12:24,169 --> 02:12:21,420

defending this guy for years too by the

2926

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,179

way this is not a new this is not a new

2927

02:12:28,910 --> 02:12:26,159

cult member right he's been licking

2928

02:12:31,070 --> 02:12:28,920

Corey Good's balls for eight years and

2929

02:12:33,050 --> 02:12:31,080

more live content

2930

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,060

um so that you can continue to have a

2931

02:12:36,830 --> 02:12:34,560

way to jump in and be a part of the

2932

02:12:38,450 --> 02:12:36,840

conversations as as we're filming is

2933

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:38,460

this this content

2934

02:12:43,390 --> 02:12:40,560

um and we continue to do more episodes

2935

02:12:45,530 --> 02:12:43,400

um star McKinnon is still continuing

2936

02:12:46,910 --> 02:12:45,540

my friend Jacob has been doing a great

2937

02:12:48,649 --> 02:12:46,920

series

2938

02:12:51,530 --> 02:12:48,659

um and we continue to do more and more

2939

02:12:53,290 --> 02:12:51,540

uh love one rock contact material

2940

02:12:55,370 --> 02:12:53,300

content

2941

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:55,380

Jacob's series is

2942

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,119

Jacob series is called mystery school

2943

02:13:00,050 --> 02:12:58,800

okay

2944

02:13:00,970 --> 02:13:00,060

yep

2945

02:13:03,050 --> 02:13:00,980

um

2946

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,060

he's been researching his whole life and

2947

02:13:06,109 --> 02:13:04,800

he's been because I wonder where they

2948

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,119

got that idea

2949

02:13:10,970 --> 02:13:09,119

mystery school right

2950

02:13:12,770 --> 02:13:10,980

piling presentations for people on many

2951

02:13:14,209 --> 02:13:12,780

subjects and then having

2952

02:13:15,649 --> 02:13:14,219

um unrecorded discussions afterwards so

2953

02:13:18,410 --> 02:13:15,659

you can jump in without feeling like you

2954

02:13:19,850 --> 02:13:18,420

you need to be recorded everyone's just

2955

02:13:21,050 --> 02:13:19,860

chatting after after he does the

2956

02:13:22,490 --> 02:13:21,060

presentations

2957

02:13:23,629 --> 02:13:22,500

so that's that's a cool way to get

2958

02:13:26,270 --> 02:13:23,639

connected

2959

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,280

it is yeah while we're talking about

2960

02:13:30,410 --> 02:13:28,800

content uh I know there's probably a

2961

02:13:33,950 --> 02:13:30,420

number of people out there that might be

2962

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:33,960

interested in doing content uh with us

2963

02:13:37,679 --> 02:13:45,050

submission let's make a demo

2964

02:13:50,330 --> 02:13:47,930

damn my own video essentialworks.tv

2965

02:13:52,370 --> 02:13:50,340

content we have three different ways to

2966

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:52,380

apply and tell us about your content and

2967

02:13:56,030 --> 02:13:54,480

get more connected oh my God we're doing

2968

02:14:00,169 --> 02:13:56,040

it right now we're gonna do it live

2969

02:14:04,010 --> 02:14:02,750

we're going to become Corey good content

2970

02:14:05,689 --> 02:14:04,020

creators

2971

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:05,699

I think this is a good one to the

2972

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:06,960

platform

2973

02:14:11,209 --> 02:14:08,159

cool

2974

02:14:12,770 --> 02:14:11,219

yeah thanks so everyone that's watching

2975

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,780

on YouTube right now if you want to

2976

02:14:19,310 --> 02:14:15,119

watch here's a call to action buy our

2977

02:14:21,950 --> 02:14:19,320

crap uh this update about our breakdown

2978

02:14:25,370 --> 02:14:21,960

of our Global Galactic League of Nations

2979

02:14:27,290 --> 02:14:25,380

update uh feel free to on ascensionworks

2980

02:14:29,689 --> 02:14:27,300

TV or YouTube

2981

02:14:33,649 --> 02:14:29,699

um watch the global Galactic League of

2982

02:14:36,109 --> 02:14:33,659

Nations declares independence uh video

2983

02:14:39,609 --> 02:14:36,119

um we'll put that also in the

2984

02:14:43,930 --> 02:14:41,870

you have an understanding of the global

2985

02:14:46,729 --> 02:14:43,940

Galactic League of Nations

2986

02:14:48,410 --> 02:14:46,739

what did Mike say about how to become a

2987

02:14:50,270 --> 02:14:48,420

content creator I have to listen again

2988

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,280

that's watching on YouTube right now if

2989

02:14:55,370 --> 02:14:52,320

you want to watch it wait a minute we

2990

02:14:58,010 --> 02:14:55,380

can go back far enough I guess

2991

02:15:00,109 --> 02:14:58,020

his whole life and he's been compiling

2992

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:00,119

to be recorded everyone's just

2993

02:15:04,370 --> 02:15:01,920

presentations

2994

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:04,380

it is and while we're talking about

2995

02:15:08,270 --> 02:15:06,840

content uh I know there's probably a

2996

02:15:10,010 --> 02:15:08,280

number of people out there that might be

2997

02:15:11,810 --> 02:15:10,020

interested in doing content oh sure I'm

2998

02:15:13,850 --> 02:15:11,820

interested in doing content for Corey

2999

02:15:17,209 --> 02:15:13,860

good there you go about doing that

3000

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:17,219

go to ascensionworks.tv content we have

3001
02:15:20,930 --> 02:15:19,679
three different ways to apply and tell

3002
02:15:21,890 --> 02:15:20,940
us about your content and get more

3003
02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:21,900
connected

3004
02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:23,760
um onto the platform

3005
02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,340
cool yeah thanks

3006
02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,320
so everyone that's watching on YouTube

3007
02:15:34,250 --> 02:15:30,480
right now if you want to watch it uh

3008
02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,260
this update about our breakdown of our

3009
02:15:40,010 --> 02:15:36,800
Global Galactic League of Nations

3010
02:15:41,330 --> 02:15:40,020
feel free to on ascensionworks TV or

3011
02:15:43,550 --> 02:15:41,340
YouTube

3012
02:15:47,209 --> 02:15:43,560
um watch the uh Global Galactic League

3013
02:15:49,609 --> 02:15:47,219

of Nations declares independence yeah my

3014

02:15:51,890 --> 02:15:49,619

imaginary organization that does not

3015

02:15:54,530 --> 02:15:51,900

exist declared independence just so you

3016

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:54,540

know my imaginary friends told me that

3017

02:15:58,609 --> 02:15:56,219

the global Galactic League of Nations

3018

02:16:01,850 --> 02:15:58,619

have declared independence what great

3019

02:16:05,450 --> 02:16:01,860

news a make-believe organization is now

3020

02:16:09,050 --> 02:16:05,460

independent what stunning Revelations

3021

02:16:11,270 --> 02:16:09,060

from Corey good this guy is clown shoes

3022

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:11,280

man my video

3023

02:16:17,569 --> 02:16:13,679

um we'll put that also in the

3024

02:16:19,490 --> 02:16:17,579

description and then we invite you to

3025

02:16:20,930 --> 02:16:19,500

once you have an understanding of the

3026

02:16:25,310 --> 02:16:20,940

global Galactic League of Nations and

3027

02:16:27,709 --> 02:16:25,320

that update to the music is playing we

3028

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:27,719

made it through we made it through we

3029

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:30,480

made it through oh thank God I was

3030

02:16:34,429 --> 02:16:32,160

getting bummed by the minute listening

3031

02:16:37,009 --> 02:16:34,439

to that guy and listen to the other guy

3032

02:16:40,490 --> 02:16:37,019

this mic is is as dumb as rocks that

3033

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,500

dude uh I don't know I I wonder though

3034

02:16:45,770 --> 02:16:43,439

how really how does he justify this crap

3035

02:16:47,929 --> 02:16:45,780

in his mind like this is just all okay

3036

02:16:49,549 --> 02:16:47,939

selling people fake stories that you

3037

02:16:50,450 --> 02:16:49,559

can't prove are real claiming that

3038

02:16:53,389 --> 02:16:50,460

they're real

3039

02:16:55,549 --> 02:16:53,399

it's like it is the we are in the Land

3040

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:55,559

of Make-Believe with this stuff it is

3041

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:58,080

absolutely ridiculous absolutely

3042

02:17:06,650 --> 02:17:00,960

ridiculous

3043

02:17:09,049 --> 02:17:06,660

uh yeah and uh boy what can I say uh

3044

02:17:11,570 --> 02:17:09,059

I think we need a dancing alien break

3045

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:11,580

before our next segment and by the way

3046

02:17:17,150 --> 02:17:15,120

the show is not over not by a long shot

3047

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:17,160

where we have a special guest coming

3048

02:17:22,610 --> 02:17:18,300

next

3049

02:17:24,349 --> 02:17:22,620

okay to answer some questions and and I

3050

02:17:26,570 --> 02:17:24,359

think you're going to enjoy our special

3051
02:17:29,870 --> 02:17:26,580
guest that's coming next so you don't

3052
02:17:32,570 --> 02:17:29,880
want to go anywhere uh

3053
02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,580
because you'll miss the best part of

3054
02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:34,800
tonight's show well I think so anyway

3055
02:17:40,450 --> 02:17:37,920
right and now of course I can't find the

3056
02:17:43,490 --> 02:17:40,460
right bumper

3057
02:17:44,509 --> 02:17:43,500
oh geez I I've been having a tough time

3058
02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:44,519
lately

3059
02:17:50,570 --> 02:17:48,000
uh with these bumpers because it appears

3060
02:17:51,770 --> 02:17:50,580
that we're like filling up so oh I got

3061
02:17:55,009 --> 02:17:51,780
it all right

3062
02:17:57,709 --> 02:17:55,019
great so we're going to take a very very

3063
02:17:59,389 --> 02:17:57,719

short break of dancing aliens and when

3064

02:18:02,450 --> 02:17:59,399

we come back we're going to have a

3065

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:02,460

special guest to answer questions right

3066

02:18:07,549 --> 02:18:05,280

I thought you got to give equal time so

3067

02:18:09,469 --> 02:18:07,559

we we spent two hours and 18 minutes

3068

02:18:11,450 --> 02:18:09,479

talking about how stupid and ridiculous

3069

02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:11,460

this guy is well let's give him a chance

3070

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:14,939

to respond right so uh enjoy some

3071

02:18:21,290 --> 02:18:18,240

dancing aliens because uh this requires

3072

02:18:22,030 --> 02:18:21,300

a few minutes for me and we'll be right

3073

02:18:46,009 --> 02:18:22,040

back friends

3074

02:18:47,280 --> 02:18:46,019

[Music]

3075

02:18:52,969 --> 02:18:47,290

please

3076
02:19:41,500 --> 02:18:52,979
[Music]

3077
02:20:05,030 --> 02:19:41,510
thank you

3078
02:20:07,060 --> 02:20:05,040
[Music]

3079
02:20:33,960 --> 02:20:07,070
foreign

3080
02:21:07,620 --> 02:21:05,150
[Music]

3081
02:21:12,940 --> 02:21:07,630
foreign

3082
02:21:14,130 --> 02:21:12,950
[Music]

3083
02:21:16,849 --> 02:21:14,140
[Applause]

3084
02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:16,859
[Music]

3085
02:21:45,950 --> 02:21:43,309
no good and uh I've come here to answer

3086
02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:45,960
any questions that you people may have

3087
02:21:52,429 --> 02:21:49,800
about the secret scam program

3088
02:21:55,490 --> 02:21:52,439

I I mean face program

3089

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:55,500

and uh Steve Camden sent me a nice shirt

3090

02:22:02,450 --> 02:22:00,000

it says don't sue me bro right yeah

3091

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:02,460

so uh we're gonna take

3092

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,240

comments uh so it's not working there

3093

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:08,399

there we go we're gonna take comments

3094

02:22:14,330 --> 02:22:11,760

and questions from you losers in a live

3095

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,340

chat yes we are

3096

02:22:20,570 --> 02:22:17,760

um and don't sue me bro right

3097

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:20,580

so I just want to say that you could

3098

02:22:28,130 --> 02:22:24,240

sign up for Ascension scam.tv uh I mean

3099

02:22:29,570 --> 02:22:28,140

uh it's essential works and you can buy

3100

02:22:32,030 --> 02:22:29,580

my new course

3101

02:22:36,050 --> 02:22:32,040

I'm gonna be doing a course on uh the

3102

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,060

law of two because I made 750

3103

02:22:41,809 --> 02:22:38,640

000 from the law of one

3104

02:22:45,650 --> 02:22:41,819

I think it's a good idea that we send

3105

02:22:46,910 --> 02:22:45,660

you know we do uh make another 750

3106

02:22:50,690 --> 02:22:46,920

000 dollars

3107

02:22:52,730 --> 02:22:50,700

uh doing the law of two

3108

02:22:56,750 --> 02:22:52,740

what do you guys think you can let me

3109

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,760

know in the in the comments

3110

02:23:02,150 --> 02:22:59,040

so uh

3111

02:23:05,170 --> 02:23:02,160

I'm getting new brief things from my

3112

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:05,180

Imaginary Friends uh and a lot of people

3113

02:23:11,570 --> 02:23:08,880

are wondering where do I get

3114

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:11,580

all of my excellent amazing information

3115

02:23:18,530 --> 02:23:14,160

from well

3116

02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:22,309

the Land of Make Believe

3117

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:24,899

that's great I'm getting briefings from

3118

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:27,840

the Land of Make Believe and in the Land

3119

02:23:35,210 --> 02:23:30,840

of Make Believe I'm a hero I'm a secret

3120

02:23:37,370 --> 02:23:35,220

space program savior I saved Earth

3121

02:23:39,650 --> 02:23:37,380

and you'll remember I told you about

3122

02:23:42,349 --> 02:23:39,660

that reptilian alien that tried to bang

3123

02:23:43,250 --> 02:23:42,359

me in my butt I killed them I killed

3124

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:43,260

them

3125

02:23:47,389 --> 02:23:45,960

he tried to bang me and my butt so I

3126

02:23:50,990 --> 02:23:47,399

killed him

3127

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:51,000

okay then we're killing aliens they're

3128

02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:53,160

horny sons of [h__h] they're always

3129

02:23:58,370 --> 02:23:56,340

trying to bang you in your butt and oh

3130

02:24:01,130 --> 02:23:58,380

oh the headphones well I don't need

3131

02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:01,140

these yeah oh my hairs my hair's a

3132

02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:04,319

little messed up I ran out of grief

3133

02:24:08,510 --> 02:24:07,020

I ran out of Grease so I had to redo my

3134

02:24:10,190 --> 02:24:08,520

hair

3135

02:24:13,490 --> 02:24:10,200

um all right

3136

02:24:18,889 --> 02:24:13,500

so I just want to give everybody an

3137

02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:18,899

update on the uh lawsuits uh uh I'm

3138

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:21,180

losing them all I'm losing all these

3139

02:24:28,010 --> 02:24:24,960

stupid lawsuits because basically I made

3140

02:24:31,570 --> 02:24:28,020

up a bunch of crap about my critics

3141

02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:31,580

and then I sued them I sued them all

3142

02:24:36,349 --> 02:24:34,380

yeah I'm still in that Daniel guy from

3143

02:24:39,650 --> 02:24:36,359

the beginning of the show too

3144

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:39,660

uh he didn't send me a nice shirt Steve

3145

02:24:46,010 --> 02:24:42,960

Camden sent me a nice shirt says don't

3146

02:24:49,250 --> 02:24:46,020

sue me bro and by the way uh there's

3147

02:24:52,730 --> 02:24:49,260

links to his merchandise uh section in

3148

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:52,740

the description of the video here so you

3149

02:24:58,490 --> 02:24:55,439

can buy yourself a don't sue me bro sure

3150

02:25:00,830 --> 02:24:58,500

and maybe I won't sue you okay

3151
02:25:03,710 --> 02:25:00,840
but otherwise

3152
02:25:06,530 --> 02:25:03,720
um let's see what else is going on I'm

3153
02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:06,540
making video games now and my first one

3154
02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:09,120
is going to be called con man it's like

3155
02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:11,760
Pac-Man except you run around on the

3156
02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:14,960
screen and you gobble everybody's money

3157
02:25:20,270 --> 02:25:18,479
and you just give them some fake [h__h]

3158
02:25:31,250 --> 02:25:20,280
con man

3159
02:25:33,770 --> 02:25:31,260
will be out soon and I got a lot of big

3160
02:25:36,290 --> 02:25:33,780
there's a lot of big Hollywood deals I

3161
02:25:39,650 --> 02:25:36,300
got a lot of deals going on a lot of big

3162
02:25:42,170 --> 02:25:39,660
Hollywood deals going on right now and

3163
02:25:44,690 --> 02:25:42,180

uh I can't talk about them uh because

3164

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,700

those Hollywood deals come from the same

3165

02:25:51,730 --> 02:25:47,520

place as my Intel and and the same place

3166

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,510

wow the Land of Make Believe

3167

02:26:01,490 --> 02:25:58,800

yeah and you know all those video game

3168

02:26:03,469 --> 02:26:01,500

people I keep saying I'm talking to yeah

3169

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:03,479

those people come from the land of make

3170

02:26:10,130 --> 02:26:08,100

believe too and uh you know and and the

3171

02:26:12,650 --> 02:26:10,140

people I'm getting the documentary deals

3172

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:12,660

yeah Landon make believe the people are

3173

02:26:19,010 --> 02:26:15,439

getting the TV show deals from

3174

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:19,020

you guessed it the Land of Make Believe

3175

02:26:22,969 --> 02:26:20,640

all right so we're going to take

3176

02:26:25,330 --> 02:26:22,979

comments and questions from you people

3177

02:26:27,650 --> 02:26:25,340

in the live chat but before we do that

3178

02:26:30,110 --> 02:26:27,660

uh I'm supposed to we're supposed to

3179

02:26:32,570 --> 02:26:30,120

remind you where do you want to

3180

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,580

he wants me to remind you that uh this

3181

02:26:38,570 --> 02:26:35,520

is a viewer supported show and uh unlike

3182

02:26:42,050 --> 02:26:38,580

me he can't just lie to people

3183

02:26:43,730 --> 02:26:42,060

and make up stupid stories hey man I

3184

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:43,740

made Millions for making the stupid

3185

02:27:00,410 --> 02:26:47,280

stories so uh be sure that you uh

3186

02:27:04,969 --> 02:27:01,849

thank you

3187

02:27:07,849 --> 02:27:04,979

because of your supported show wonderful

3188

02:27:10,010 --> 02:27:07,859

people like you who enjoy this show send

3189

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:10,020

pledges in the form of Super Chat soup

3190

02:27:16,849 --> 02:27:14,000

stickers super thanks PayPal or cash out

3191

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:16,859

instructions for how to help are in the

3192

02:27:21,170 --> 02:27:17,840

description

3193

02:27:23,389 --> 02:27:21,180

you can also join our patreon and for as

3194

02:27:26,690 --> 02:27:23,399

little as one dollar a month you can get

3195

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:26,700

extra content patreon supporters get a

3196

02:27:31,130 --> 02:27:29,520

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3197

02:27:33,650 --> 02:27:31,140

Production videos before they are

3198

02:27:36,410 --> 02:27:33,660

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3199

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:36,420

music private writings a monthly show

3200

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,720

journal and more you also become a

3201
02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:41,760
YouTube channel member for five dollars

3202
02:27:47,150 --> 02:27:44,399
a month a YouTube membership includes

3203
02:27:50,090 --> 02:27:47,160
all the patreon benefits plus a special

3204
02:27:52,849 --> 02:27:50,100
members badge priority reply to video

3205
02:27:55,969 --> 02:27:52,859
comments and the live chat plus a

3206
02:27:59,090 --> 02:27:55,979
monthly Members Only video we thank you

3207
02:28:02,450 --> 02:27:59,100
all kind and generous benefactors for

3208
02:28:11,389 --> 02:28:02,460
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3209
02:28:11,399 --> 02:28:16,760
thank you

3210
02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:25,950
[Music]

3211
02:28:48,370 --> 02:28:45,530
thanks for being here this is true

3212
02:28:51,170 --> 02:28:48,380
Seekers with your hosts Stephen Champion

3213
02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,180

please rate like and comment on our

3214

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:53,760

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3215

02:28:58,130 --> 02:28:55,859

to all your podcasts please write us

3216

02:29:00,650 --> 02:28:58,140

five stars to help us rise in the search

3217

02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:00,660

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3218

02:29:05,570 --> 02:29:03,359

please like comment and subscribe to our

3219

02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:05,580

Channel if you're listening to audio

3220

02:29:10,130 --> 02:29:07,560

podcast we love and appreciate you

3221

02:29:13,070 --> 02:29:10,140

listeners but you are missing the live

3222

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,080

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3223

02:29:18,110 --> 02:29:15,840

with video themes we'd love you to come

3224

02:29:21,170 --> 02:29:18,120

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3225

02:29:23,630 --> 02:29:21,180

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3226

02:29:26,450 --> 02:29:23,640

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3227

02:29:28,490 --> 02:29:26,460

magnifying glass what should see his one

3228

02:29:30,830 --> 02:29:28,500

word in the search bar and hit enter

3229

02:29:33,170 --> 02:29:30,840

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3230

02:29:35,630 --> 02:29:33,180

with sunglasses that means you found the

3231

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:35,640

channel go ahead smash the Subscribe

3232

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:38,399

button and hit the notification Bell to

3233

02:29:43,309 --> 02:29:40,560

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3234

02:29:46,130 --> 02:29:43,319

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3235

02:29:50,450 --> 02:29:46,140

our live taping and our chat room during

3236

02:30:07,910 --> 02:29:50,460

the live broadcasts seek the truth speak

3237

02:30:13,790 --> 02:30:11,090

okay so uh we're gonna take some

3238

02:30:15,530 --> 02:30:13,800

comments and questions but nobody's

3239

02:30:17,929 --> 02:30:15,540

allowed to ask me about those goddamn

3240

02:30:22,130 --> 02:30:17,939

depositions I'm tired of talking about

3241

02:30:25,670 --> 02:30:22,140

it I did what I needed to do okay I'm a

3242

02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:25,680

real secret space Astro not

3243

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:29,280

right I got it I got a NASA shirt

3244

02:30:35,450 --> 02:30:33,120

that means I'm a real astronaut okay and

3245

02:30:38,690 --> 02:30:35,460

I time traveled

3246

02:30:42,110 --> 02:30:38,700

and I banged a man short [h__h] I did

3247

02:30:44,929 --> 02:30:42,120

okay I banged and bent them hot anchovy

3248

02:30:46,849 --> 02:30:44,939

and Char [h__h] okay and I want to talk

3249

02:30:49,550 --> 02:30:46,859

about that either

3250

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:49,560

don't ask me any questions about banging

3251

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:53,040

them Hardy and chovy [h__h] okay or any

3252

02:30:59,530 --> 02:30:55,680

of them Crystal hippie girls at the

3253

02:31:05,389 --> 02:31:03,770

listen I we just want to uh

3254

02:31:08,929 --> 02:31:05,399

I don't want to talk about the

3255

02:31:12,050 --> 02:31:08,939

depositions and about how my whole uh

3256

02:31:15,230 --> 02:31:12,060

scam I mean Story Just Came Crashing

3257

02:31:17,150 --> 02:31:15,240

spectacularly down right I don't want to

3258

02:31:20,270 --> 02:31:17,160

talk about it I just don't want to talk

3259

02:31:22,429 --> 02:31:20,280

about them depositions right why don't

3260

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:22,439

you just listen to me tell secret space

3261

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:25,439

scam stories and forget about everything

3262

02:31:30,650 --> 02:31:27,840

in those depositions

3263

02:31:34,130 --> 02:31:30,660

tell my followers don't watch that stuff

3264

02:31:35,929 --> 02:31:34,140

it's bad I just lied I I mean I just did

3265

02:31:38,690 --> 02:31:35,939

what I had to do

3266

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:38,700

all right so we'll take comments and

3267

02:31:44,270 --> 02:31:41,760

questions about the secret scam I mean

3268

02:31:47,389 --> 02:31:44,280

Space Program

3269

02:31:49,730 --> 02:31:47,399

um but nothing about I won't answer any

3270

02:31:52,969 --> 02:31:49,740

questions about the depositions or those

3271

02:31:55,370 --> 02:31:52,979

those lawsuits I'm losing from suing

3272

02:31:57,530 --> 02:31:55,380

everybody but send some money to my

3273

02:31:59,809 --> 02:31:57,540

legal defense fund so I could sue more

3274

02:32:01,610 --> 02:31:59,819

of my critics because that'd be a good

3275

02:32:05,450 --> 02:32:01,620

idea right

3276

02:32:07,130 --> 02:32:05,460

stupid online critics to ruin in my con

3277

02:32:10,849 --> 02:32:07,140

all right

3278

02:32:13,309 --> 02:32:10,859

okay the baker says I installed the beta

3279

02:32:15,290 --> 02:32:13,319

version of your con man game one of your

3280

02:32:17,630 --> 02:32:15,300

developers let me try but I train my

3281

02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,640

bank accounts yeah I'm keeping the money

3282

02:32:22,730 --> 02:32:19,280

too [h__\h]

3283

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:22,740

I'm keeping all that money yeah yeah I'm

3284

02:32:28,429 --> 02:32:25,920

keeping the money and uh uh but I am

3285

02:32:31,969 --> 02:32:28,439

getting new briefings I'm talking to

3286

02:32:34,670 --> 02:32:31,979

Colonels and like Colonel Sanders I went

3287

02:32:38,270 --> 02:32:34,680

to Kentucky Fried Chicken this week

3288

02:32:41,210 --> 02:32:38,280

you know how I'm always talking saying

3289

02:32:43,250 --> 02:32:41,220

I'm talking to Colonels I mean Colonel

3290

02:32:45,230 --> 02:32:43,260

Sanders there's a statue of them that's

3291

02:32:50,270 --> 02:32:45,240

like Old Kentucky Fried Chicken so I'm

3292

02:32:52,969 --> 02:32:50,280

not technically lying really no tell the

3293

02:32:54,410 --> 02:32:52,979

truth mostly I'm talking to Colonel

3294

02:32:56,030 --> 02:32:54,420

Sanders that's what I'm getting my

3295

02:32:58,730 --> 02:32:56,040

briefings from

3296

02:32:59,809 --> 02:32:58,740

God damn that chicken is delicious

3297

02:33:02,750 --> 02:32:59,819

okay

3298

02:33:06,590 --> 02:33:05,150

Nate says Corey who is chasing you

3299

02:33:09,410 --> 02:33:06,600

lately because you're really important

3300

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:09,420

yeah I'm under attack deep State attack

3301

02:33:14,330 --> 02:33:12,960

I'm under deep State attack mace send me

3302

02:33:21,410 --> 02:33:14,340

some money

3303

02:33:23,330 --> 02:33:21,420

I'm keeping the Super Chat Steve Camden

3304

02:33:25,570 --> 02:33:23,340

yeah I'm gonna keep the money because

3305

02:33:29,630 --> 02:33:25,580

I'm greedy as [h__h]

3306

02:33:32,990 --> 02:33:29,640

just like dude I made people work on

3307

02:33:35,570 --> 02:33:33,000

documentaries for years

3308

02:33:37,849 --> 02:33:35,580

and then I kept all the money I kept it

3309

02:33:40,190 --> 02:33:37,859

all well most of it right

3310

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,200

and I ain't never paying Jordan saver he

3311

02:33:46,190 --> 02:33:42,479

could suck a dick

3312

02:33:48,110 --> 02:33:46,200

or whatever he prefers okay

3313

02:33:51,530 --> 02:33:48,120

Jordan say there's talking a lot of

3314

02:33:53,630 --> 02:33:51,540

snack on me on the internet on interwebs

3315

02:33:56,150 --> 02:33:53,640

isn't he yeah

3316

02:33:58,610 --> 02:33:56,160

and Steve Kelly is very critical look

3317

02:34:01,849 --> 02:33:58,620

just because I film my updates in a park

3318

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:01,859

doesn't mean I'm not important okay I'm

3319

02:34:07,130 --> 02:34:04,080

talking to Colonels at Kentucky Fried

3320

02:34:09,410 --> 02:34:07,140

Chicken every week

3321

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:09,420

okay we'll take some more questions put

3322

02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:11,760

them in all capital letters

3323

02:34:23,690 --> 02:34:20,270

ever

3324

02:34:26,809 --> 02:34:23,700

all right let's see uh

3325

02:34:28,490 --> 02:34:26,819

have you ever made a blue avian Wilcox

3326

02:34:31,969 --> 02:34:28,500

Banana Split sandwich

3327

02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:31,979

well that's gross no no he's the one

3328

02:34:36,889 --> 02:34:34,319

talk listen he's the one talking about

3329

02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:36,899

getting molested and and stuff by them

3330

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,780

reptilian aliens they try to do that to

3331

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,479

me they try to butt bag me but I killed

3332

02:34:46,910 --> 02:34:44,640

them I killed them I killed him when he

3333

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:46,920

tried to Buck bang me

3334

02:34:52,730 --> 02:34:50,340

yeah all right uh what was my favorite

3335

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:52,740

meal in deep space pot roast everybody

3336

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:54,000

knows

3337

02:35:03,530 --> 02:35:01,439

best meal that you could get in the

3338

02:35:06,050 --> 02:35:03,540

secret space program was the pot roast

3339

02:35:08,090 --> 02:35:06,060

it comes out of that Star Trek thing oh

3340

02:35:09,889 --> 02:35:08,100

no it's not Star Trek it's not Star Trek

3341

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:09,899

uh it's something else that makes the

3342

02:35:14,090 --> 02:35:11,040

pot roast

3343

02:35:20,570 --> 02:35:14,100

It's like Star Trek I was watching too

3344

02:35:29,870 --> 02:35:24,950

okay is Henry Smith back in the SSP no

3345

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:29,880

that dude is he's he took my job he took

3346

02:35:34,969 --> 02:35:32,399

that the cosmic disclosure television

3347

02:35:37,309 --> 02:35:34,979

show off of me and David Wilcox

3348

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:37,319

so I don't like him no more and he's a

3349

02:35:41,809 --> 02:35:39,600

drunk and a loser remember he tried to

3350

02:35:44,510 --> 02:35:41,819

bear back bang that girl and she made

3351

02:35:46,849 --> 02:35:44,520

all those videos about it and you

3352

02:35:49,309 --> 02:35:46,859

remember that scam that David Wilcock

3353

02:35:52,250 --> 02:35:49,319

and him ran or and then and then they

3354

02:35:55,550 --> 02:35:52,260

promoted it on Jimmy Church's show right

3355

02:35:57,290 --> 02:35:55,560

you remember that scam where he claimed

3356

02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:57,300

he was under attack by the Deep State

3357

02:36:01,130 --> 02:35:59,280

and so did David Wilcock and people were

3358

02:36:03,170 --> 02:36:01,140

leaving bullets on his counter and

3359

02:36:05,330 --> 02:36:03,180

breaking in his house

3360

02:36:06,530 --> 02:36:05,340

turns out that was all [h__\h] and he

3361

02:36:08,210 --> 02:36:06,540

was in the hospital with alcohol

3362

02:36:10,130 --> 02:36:08,220

poisoning

3363

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:10,140

he didn't get attacked by the Deep State

3364

02:36:14,090 --> 02:36:12,479

he got attacked by a big old bottle of

3365

02:36:16,969 --> 02:36:14,100

vodka

3366

02:36:18,889 --> 02:36:16,979

yeah he's on my [\h__\h] list that guy all

3367

02:36:23,090 --> 02:36:18,899

right

3368

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:23,100

let's see

3369

02:36:28,190 --> 02:36:25,439

oh let me see here wait a minute we're

3370

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:28,200

losing track did you take training for

3371

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,240

Daryl Sims the alien Hunter to fight The

3372

02:36:36,170 --> 02:36:32,880

Reptilian proverb no I killed him with

3373

02:36:38,809 --> 02:36:36,180

my ray gun I got laser beam ray guns B

3374

02:36:40,670 --> 02:36:38,819

Baker you know where I got my laser gun

3375

02:36:42,889 --> 02:36:40,680

from Billy Meyer

3376
02:36:45,170 --> 02:36:42,899
yeah and that story is true because the

3377
02:36:47,330 --> 02:36:45,180
child molester said that story was true

3378
02:36:50,030 --> 02:36:47,340
so it's got to be true it's definitely

3379
02:36:54,889 --> 02:36:50,040
got to be true right it's definitely got

3380
02:36:54,899 --> 02:37:08,389
okay let me see one one second here

3381
02:37:12,050 --> 02:37:10,309
all right let's see

3382
02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:12,060
a lot of questions

3383
02:37:16,849 --> 02:37:14,640
which aliens give the best sex in the

3384
02:37:19,070 --> 02:37:16,859
universe the anchovy [h__h] they're hot

3385
02:37:20,330 --> 02:37:19,080
they're like blonde and blue-eyed and

3386
02:37:21,889 --> 02:37:20,340
they've got big

3387
02:37:24,349 --> 02:37:21,899
assets

3388
02:37:26,929 --> 02:37:24,359

them actually chicks are hot they're

3389

02:37:29,210 --> 02:37:26,939

from my they're my imaginary friends

3390

02:37:32,330 --> 02:37:29,220

right yeah

3391

02:37:34,670 --> 02:37:32,340

yeah and they're real I don't care that

3392

02:37:38,170 --> 02:37:34,680

what anybody says those are real chips

3393

02:37:41,150 --> 02:37:38,180

real hot chicks

3394

02:37:44,090 --> 02:37:41,160

me if they want them hot chicks but not

3395

02:37:46,429 --> 02:37:44,100

that reptilian alien and he was hung

3396

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,439

like a buffalo that dude had him

3397

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:48,960

it was huge

3398

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:52,800

but then anchovies they can they can do

3399

02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:55,920

whatever they want to me I like it they

3400

02:38:00,170 --> 02:37:58,200

do in in the Land of Make Believe I'm

3401

02:38:02,990 --> 02:38:00,180

very attractive and I got lots of hot

3402

02:38:05,090 --> 02:38:03,000

chicks trying to do me in my land and

3403

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,100

they believe

3404

02:38:10,670 --> 02:38:07,439

what's my least favorite thing about

3405

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:10,680

David Wilcox he stinks he smells funny

3406

02:38:14,809 --> 02:38:12,660

smells like like a you're not you ever

3407

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:14,819

been in like an old ladies house that

3408

02:38:20,330 --> 02:38:17,760

old lady smell he smells like that I

3409

02:38:21,650 --> 02:38:20,340

don't know why that and he smells like

3410

02:38:24,110 --> 02:38:21,660

piss

3411

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:24,120

lately he's been taking baths in his own

3412

02:38:29,690 --> 02:38:27,600

piss to get them super powers and uh he

3413

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:29,700

smells like dog piss or like a bad you

3414

02:38:33,410 --> 02:38:31,200

ever been on a New York Subway where

3415

02:38:36,110 --> 02:38:33,420

everybody pisses all over that bump piss

3416

02:38:37,849 --> 02:38:36,120

yeah David Wilcox smells like bum piss

3417

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:37,859

that's what he smells like that's

3418

02:38:43,309 --> 02:38:40,800

exactly it David Wilcox smells like bone

3419

02:38:45,230 --> 02:38:43,319

piss that's my least favorite part of

3420

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,240

David Wilcox thanks for being a member

3421

02:38:51,230 --> 02:38:47,280

there djds

3422

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,240

okay no bull truth hey Corey uh do you

3423

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:53,040

know

3424

02:38:59,870 --> 02:38:57,600

money or did you learn from a previous

3425

02:39:01,370 --> 02:38:59,880

course David Wilcox taught me this whole

3426

02:39:03,650 --> 02:39:01,380

scam you

3427

02:39:05,929 --> 02:39:03,660

've been doing it longer than me right

3428

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:05,939

uh

3429

02:39:11,870 --> 02:39:09,120

yeah that Nazi hot chick yeah she's kind

3430

02:39:15,710 --> 02:39:11,880

of hot stupid Nazi girl but yeah

3431

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:15,720

she trying to butt bag me too yeah

3432

02:39:21,170 --> 02:39:18,479

I may have let her

3433

02:39:23,929 --> 02:39:21,180

what happened to the shut up that's old

3434

02:39:26,030 --> 02:39:23,939

grift we're not talking about the old

3435

02:39:28,670 --> 02:39:26,040

griffs that never happened and the [h__\h]

3436

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,680

that we said that never took place we're

3437

02:39:34,849 --> 02:39:30,720

not going to talk about those old grits

3438

02:39:37,610 --> 02:39:34,859

we're talking about new grips now okay

3439

02:39:41,450 --> 02:39:37,620

yeah Corey good sent me three times yeah

3440

02:39:43,490 --> 02:39:41,460

yeah no he didn't

3441

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:43,500

give me church doesn't get anything he's

3442

02:39:46,670 --> 02:39:45,600

a liar and I'm not allowed on his show

3443

02:39:49,730 --> 02:39:46,680

anymore

3444

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:49,740

he called me a backstabber oh yeah Jimmy

3445

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,319

Church oh yeah

3446

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,479

what happened oh I told you oh I'm not

3447

02:39:57,650 --> 02:39:55,920

talking about that

3448

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:57,660

did you ever have relations with Linda

3449

02:40:03,650 --> 02:40:00,960

Walton hell yeah yeah well I tried but

3450

02:40:05,990 --> 02:40:03,660

it was too old and crusty and and some

3451
02:40:08,150 --> 02:40:06,000
of the parts didn't work so we gave up

3452
02:40:10,429 --> 02:40:08,160
all right

3453
02:40:12,410 --> 02:40:10,439
how much money did above a couple

3454
02:40:14,210 --> 02:40:12,420
million dollars and I'm keeping all of

3455
02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:14,220
it I ain't giving them business partners

3456
02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:16,080
nothing even though they're the ones

3457
02:40:21,170 --> 02:40:18,800
that made the damn documentary for me

3458
02:40:23,389 --> 02:40:21,180
I'm keeping all

3459
02:40:24,349 --> 02:40:23,399
I'm keeping it all I'm Gonna Keep all

3460
02:40:26,750 --> 02:40:24,359
the money

3461
02:40:28,730 --> 02:40:26,760
yeah he smells no he smells like bum

3462
02:40:29,690 --> 02:40:28,740
piss and we've got we've been over this

3463
02:40:32,090 --> 02:40:29,700

one

3464

02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,100

smells like bump piss

3465

02:40:37,130 --> 02:40:34,560

what does it feel like to get probed I I

3466

02:40:39,889 --> 02:40:37,140

didn't let the alien reptilian [h__h] bang

3467

02:40:42,590 --> 02:40:39,899

me he tried to probe me

3468

02:40:49,070 --> 02:40:42,600

okay and then I killed him I killed them

3469

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,190

an exact number please I don't well I I

3470

02:40:58,250 --> 02:40:54,479

will have to I'll have to get uh I'll

3471

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,260

have to ask the blue avians I don't know

3472

02:41:03,230 --> 02:41:00,960

I don't know by the way did you know

3473

02:41:05,570 --> 02:41:03,240

that there are blue avian people all

3474

02:41:08,210 --> 02:41:05,580

over the world there are people

3475

02:41:10,370 --> 02:41:08,220

channeling my blue aliens I think they

3476

02:41:12,290 --> 02:41:10,380

all owe me some money we're going to

3477

02:41:14,870 --> 02:41:12,300

close the show with a couple of these

3478

02:41:20,510 --> 02:41:14,880

channelers their Channel and my blue

3479

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,520

aliens and uh uh I I they owe me money

3480

02:41:25,309 --> 02:41:23,520

those are my blue avian aliens

3481

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,319

not yours

3482

02:41:31,550 --> 02:41:27,680

why are you

3483

02:41:35,210 --> 02:41:31,560

using my aliens you channelers why can't

3484

02:41:38,889 --> 02:41:35,220

I have the money you're making money on

3485

02:41:41,570 --> 02:41:38,899

YouTube channel my aliens trademark

3486

02:41:43,309 --> 02:41:41,580

intellectual property copyright I'm

3487

02:41:45,410 --> 02:41:43,319

gonna sue them I'm gonna Sue those

3488

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,420

[h__h] there's a bunch of [h__h] on

3489

02:41:51,050 --> 02:41:47,520

the internet and they're channeling my

3490

02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:51,060

blue Alien aliens right yeah the channel

3491

02:41:56,450 --> 02:41:53,760

of my blue Alien aliens and they didn't

3492

02:41:59,870 --> 02:41:56,460

give me no money so I'm gonna sue them

3493

02:42:01,849 --> 02:41:59,880

I'm definitely gonna assume

3494

02:42:04,490 --> 02:42:01,859

we're gonna take a few more comments

3495

02:42:07,070 --> 02:42:04,500

questions uh

3496

02:42:10,130 --> 02:42:07,080

it seems like 17 isn't working so well

3497

02:42:11,870 --> 02:42:10,140

have you yelled yeah yeah that chat what

3498

02:42:14,270 --> 02:42:11,880

up that's another thing that I was wrong

3499

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,280

about I'm wrong about a lot of stuff

3500

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:16,560

but I'm right about one thing I'm

3501

02:42:21,889 --> 02:42:19,200

getting briefings I'm getting new Intel

3502

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:21,899

I'm getting three things I'm getting new

3503

02:42:29,270 --> 02:42:25,439

Intel yeah I'm getting briefings I'm

3504

02:42:31,790 --> 02:42:29,280

getting new Intel buy my [h__\h] get behind

3505

02:42:34,730 --> 02:42:31,800

my pit wall you losers you bunch of

3506

02:42:37,730 --> 02:42:34,740

losers all you bunch of losers just sign

3507

02:42:40,849 --> 02:42:37,740

up for my paywall okay get the new

3508

02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:40,859

briefings that I'm selling I'm selling

3509

02:42:44,809 --> 02:42:43,020

briefings

3510

02:42:47,150 --> 02:42:44,819

and they're from the land of maple

3511

02:42:51,530 --> 02:42:47,160

leaves so they're real

3512

02:42:57,469 --> 02:42:53,450

Corey you have claimed to be a modern

3513

02:43:00,770 --> 02:42:57,479

day Enoch what is God like he's a lot

3514

02:43:03,469 --> 02:43:00,780

like me okay he's a lot like me he's a

3515

02:43:05,389 --> 02:43:03,479

genius he's a he's awesome you know all

3516

02:43:07,309 --> 02:43:05,399

the chicks want to bang them he's a lot

3517

02:43:09,410 --> 02:43:07,319

like me

3518

02:43:12,530 --> 02:43:09,420

do not forget the trademark every single

3519

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:12,540

word right does Stacy no no I got a big

3520

02:43:20,030 --> 02:43:15,840

collection of dildos though yeah I even

3521

02:43:22,190 --> 02:43:20,040

got some strap-ons yeah yeah because

3522

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:22,200

sometimes things don't work and you need

3523

02:43:26,929 --> 02:43:24,240

a strap on you know you need a little

3524

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:26,939

help you can get I got these big big

3525

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:31,439

dildos or Wilcox gloves dildos

3526

02:43:35,210 --> 02:43:33,359

he's been trying to find that box of

3527

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:35,220

dildos and Stephen King and buried

3528

02:43:39,710 --> 02:43:37,439

somewhere for him for years now I don't

3529

02:43:42,410 --> 02:43:39,720

know what's going on with that but he

3530

02:43:45,050 --> 02:43:42,420

loves big deals especially big black

3531

02:43:50,210 --> 02:43:47,150

blue ambient channelers are truly as

3532

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:50,220

sick as I'm not sick okay I'm a genius I

3533

02:43:53,570 --> 02:43:51,840

made millions of dollars with fake

3534

02:43:54,889 --> 02:43:53,580

stories how many millions of dollars did

3535

02:43:56,450 --> 02:43:54,899

you make with fake stories you know how

3536

02:43:58,370 --> 02:43:56,460

hard it is because that's a bunch of

3537

02:44:01,389 --> 02:43:58,380

stupid people to send you money all the

3538

02:44:07,309 --> 02:44:01,399

time I managed to do it though

3539

02:44:15,889 --> 02:44:10,730

do I get downloads in your dupa yeah

3540

02:44:19,490 --> 02:44:15,899

yeah that means yes stupa is Polish

3541

02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:19,500

yeah I get downloads uh well and

3542

02:44:23,690 --> 02:44:21,660

sometimes I [\h__\h] my pants when I get the

3543

02:44:26,750 --> 02:44:23,700

downloads of my dupa

3544

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:26,760

maybe that's side effects from temporal

3545

02:44:29,929 --> 02:44:28,319

distortion

3546

02:44:32,030 --> 02:44:29,939

uh

3547

02:44:34,429 --> 02:44:32,040

have you ever had an alien weiner in

3548

02:44:36,290 --> 02:44:34,439

your mouth well that's just too personal

3549

02:44:38,690 --> 02:44:36,300

I'm not going to talk about going down

3550

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:38,700

on blue aliens okay

3551
02:44:44,330 --> 02:44:41,520
and it's terrible you get feathers stuck

3552
02:44:47,270 --> 02:44:44,340
in your teeth it's gross it's so gross

3553
02:44:49,130 --> 02:44:47,280
I'll never do it again stay puffed

3554
02:44:51,469 --> 02:44:49,140
do you get briefings while in your

3555
02:44:53,450 --> 02:44:51,479
briefs underwear yeah sometimes you sit

3556
02:44:58,130 --> 02:44:53,460
around my underwear and get briefings I

3557
02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,690
yeah The Reptilian had brought you

3558
02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:02,399
flowers and dinner will you have changed

3559
02:45:06,770 --> 02:45:04,800
your mind about proven yeah yeah you

3560
02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:06,780
gotta romance me a little bit before you

3561
02:45:11,450 --> 02:45:09,359
butt bag me be Baker not just going to

3562
02:45:14,450 --> 02:45:11,460
let you just [h__\h] bang me that's gross

3563
02:45:16,429 --> 02:45:14,460

you know you gotta ease it in there and

3564

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,439

bring a lot of lube too you're gonna

3565

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:19,200

need a lot of lube if you want to do the

3566

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:21,600

butt bang if you want to do it right you

3567

02:45:26,750 --> 02:45:23,520

know you don't want to just you don't

3568

02:45:28,849 --> 02:45:26,760

just power it in right

3569

02:45:30,650 --> 02:45:28,859

is it true you're going to open up a

3570

02:45:33,950 --> 02:45:30,660

blue Chicken Franchise and call yourself

3571

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:33,960

Corey the colonel yeah yeah it's true no

3572

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,960

the colonel is my source Colonel Sanders

3573

02:45:41,450 --> 02:45:38,640

at Kentucky Fried Chicken that's the

3574

02:45:44,830 --> 02:45:41,460

colonel who's given me Intel and

3575

02:45:47,870 --> 02:45:44,840

breathing I'm getting briefings

3576

02:45:49,370 --> 02:45:47,880

you're not John lies I'm getting brief

3577

02:45:52,370 --> 02:45:49,380

things and you're not

3578

02:45:54,170 --> 02:45:52,380

do I drink with David Wilcox well I used

3579

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,180

to but now all he's doing is taking

3580

02:45:58,969 --> 02:45:56,640

advantage of piss and talking about

3581

02:46:00,650 --> 02:45:58,979

other cars that he can't build and I

3582

02:46:03,889 --> 02:46:00,660

don't want to hang out with him he's a

3583

02:46:06,110 --> 02:46:03,899

big Towner big big Downer what is wrong

3584

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:06,120

with Uranus nothing's wrong with my anus

3585

02:46:13,010 --> 02:46:07,920

shut up

3586

02:46:14,750 --> 02:46:13,020

an app so I could talk to Blue chickens

3587

02:46:16,190 --> 02:46:14,760

yeah I'm working on it I got the

3588

02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:16,200

developers on it

3589

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,420

if that scam works for Stephen Greer

3590

02:46:22,490 --> 02:46:20,160

that's that's him's gonna work for me

3591

02:46:26,270 --> 02:46:22,500

too except we're gonna make uh it's

3592

02:46:28,370 --> 02:46:26,280

going to be called CE uh 33 because we

3593

02:46:31,550 --> 02:46:28,380

like the number three and it's going to

3594

02:46:38,929 --> 02:46:31,560

be 33 and you can talk to 33 blue avian

3595

02:46:43,849 --> 02:46:41,809

have you ever be rather pregnant by Blue

3596

02:46:47,929 --> 02:46:43,859

chickens reptiles or a Wilcox dog style

3597

02:46:50,809 --> 02:46:47,939

I can't get pregnant I'm a dude oh man

3598

02:46:52,370 --> 02:46:50,819

ml but thanks for being a member Corey

3599

02:46:54,889 --> 02:46:52,380

will you ever collaborate with third

3600

02:46:57,410 --> 02:46:54,899

phase Moon sure I did before they did an

3601
02:46:59,630 --> 02:46:57,420
interview of Me by the way the new third

3602
02:47:02,210 --> 02:46:59,640
phase of moon and Stephen Greer movie is

3603
02:47:06,290 --> 02:47:02,220
the worst one yet it's horrible that's

3604
02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:06,300
the worst movie oh it's terrible oh it's

3605
02:47:09,889 --> 02:47:07,200
terrible

3606
02:47:11,469 --> 02:47:09,899
and Ricky Griffith on his lying he told

3607
02:47:14,270 --> 02:47:11,479
people that it's getting great reviews

3608
02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:14,280
right how is it getting great reviews

3609
02:47:19,370 --> 02:47:16,500
because it's on Amazon and nobody

3610
02:47:21,290 --> 02:47:19,380
reviewed it yet but Richie Griffith's

3611
02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:21,300
lying to people again

3612
02:47:27,230 --> 02:47:24,720
no reviews look at that no reviews not

3613
02:47:29,690 --> 02:47:27,240

one not one review

3614

02:47:31,730 --> 02:47:29,700

not one review Richard grifton's lying

3615

02:47:34,370 --> 02:47:31,740

to everybody and getting good reviews he

3616

02:47:38,210 --> 02:47:34,380

got no reviews none there's no reviews

3617

02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:38,220

not one Richie grifton lied again

3618

02:47:44,210 --> 02:47:40,319

lying to his audience saying there's

3619

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,220

good reviews there's no reviews yet

3620

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:46,560

everybody's still recovering from how

3621

02:47:52,250 --> 02:47:48,720

bad this movie sucks they can't write

3622

02:47:57,050 --> 02:47:54,830

Stephen Curry's a lot higher though he's

3623

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:57,060

not going to bring any disclosure I am

3624

02:48:01,809 --> 02:48:00,000

with my video games and my comic books

3625

02:48:05,210 --> 02:48:01,819

and my courses that cost

3626

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:05,220

333 dollars okay

3627

02:48:12,110 --> 02:48:08,880

and uh uh uh I'm getting new briefings

3628

02:48:17,210 --> 02:48:12,120

I'm definitely getting new briefings new

3629

02:48:23,150 --> 02:48:20,150

how many robots have had your baby what

3630

02:48:28,750 --> 02:48:23,160

what kind of nonsense is that mace

3631

02:48:34,370 --> 02:48:32,330

lied to his audience again that guy lies

3632

02:48:36,849 --> 02:48:34,380

more than me

3633

02:48:41,150 --> 02:48:36,859

yeah

3634

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,160

uh how can we be more like you well

3635

02:48:45,170 --> 02:48:43,680

start start telling people fake stories

3636

02:48:47,150 --> 02:48:45,180

and taking their money

3637

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:47,160

that he could be like me

3638

02:48:56,110 --> 02:48:52,429

all right well

3639

02:49:00,349 --> 02:48:56,120

listen friends uh we'll take a few more

3640

02:49:03,950 --> 02:49:00,359

goofan might get jealous yeah

3641

02:49:05,929 --> 02:49:03,960

blue aliens make downloads orally ew

3642

02:49:08,690 --> 02:49:05,939

you'll probably get feathers too it's

3643

02:49:10,670 --> 02:49:08,700

they're gross the blue avians are gross

3644

02:49:13,910 --> 02:49:10,680

they're so gross

3645

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,920

and they stink like dirty pigeons right

3646

02:49:17,630 --> 02:49:15,600

you ever been in a place where somebody

3647

02:49:19,250 --> 02:49:17,640

had too many birds and there's just bird

3648

02:49:21,889 --> 02:49:19,260

[h__h] everywhere that's what them blue

3649

02:49:24,290 --> 02:49:21,899

avian spaceship that believe in

3650

02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:24,300

spaceship stink like bird [h__h] it's

3651

02:49:29,630 --> 02:49:25,439

gross

3652

02:49:31,849 --> 02:49:29,640

uh

3653

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:31,859

questions or comments for me put them in

3654

02:49:37,790 --> 02:49:35,120

all capital letters yeah

3655

02:49:39,889 --> 02:49:37,800

I heard dirt face I have the new Doc I

3656

02:49:42,190 --> 02:49:39,899

wonder if Steve has seen it yet well I

3657

02:49:45,170 --> 02:49:42,200

don't know but I heard it sucks

3658

02:49:48,650 --> 02:49:45,180

just like the last one full lies and

3659

02:49:50,929 --> 02:49:48,660

nonsense that's what I think yeah the

3660

02:49:53,150 --> 02:49:50,939

last one was full of lies nonsense and

3661

02:49:55,849 --> 02:49:53,160

garbage and this one's full of lies

3662

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:55,859

nonsense and garbage too and it's put

3663

02:50:00,050 --> 02:49:58,800

out by the biggest UFO fraud hoaxer liar

3664

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:00,060

skimmers

3665

02:50:06,410 --> 02:50:03,359

ever before me before me

3666

02:50:08,750 --> 02:50:06,420

those guys were the big shot fraudsters

3667

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,760

right I beat them because I made

3668

02:50:12,170 --> 02:50:10,319

millions of dollars and I didn't have to

3669

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,180

put fake videos together

3670

02:50:17,270 --> 02:50:14,640

I didn't have to put fake alien videos

3671

02:50:19,969 --> 02:50:17,280

or learn CGI all I had to do was tell

3672

02:50:23,809 --> 02:50:19,979

people about my briefings my briefings

3673

02:50:28,670 --> 02:50:26,630

okay and it's not a coincidence that

3674

02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:28,680

every time I need money

3675

02:50:33,650 --> 02:50:31,680

I start getting new breathings

3676

02:50:36,650 --> 02:50:33,660

what do you think

3677

02:50:38,809 --> 02:50:36,660

don't you want to sign up on my website

3678

02:50:43,070 --> 02:50:38,819

don't you want to buy some new briefings

3679

02:50:45,469 --> 02:50:43,080

so I can continue to be a jobless loser

3680

02:50:47,570 --> 02:50:45,479

come on buy some briefings just buy just

3681

02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:47,580

buy I want briefing

3682

02:50:54,050 --> 02:50:52,080

I love money I need the money right

3683

02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:54,060

why don't I go into start a religion and

3684

02:50:59,809 --> 02:50:56,640

go tax exempt well David Wilcox tried

3685

02:51:02,030 --> 02:50:59,819

that but his scam didn't work oh David

3686

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:02,040

Wilcox in trouble too people are suing

3687

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:04,560

the David Wilcox spiritual foundation

3688

02:51:09,889 --> 02:51:07,920

for slander and definition yeah

3689

02:51:12,889 --> 02:51:09,899

and then see what happens if your

3690

02:51:14,570 --> 02:51:12,899

charity is then they they can tell what

3691

02:51:16,910 --> 02:51:14,580

you're spending the money on and I don't

3692

02:51:19,969 --> 02:51:16,920

want people to know how much money I'm

3693

02:51:22,370 --> 02:51:19,979

spending on crack I mean on on meals and

3694

02:51:23,690 --> 02:51:22,380

entertainment you know

3695

02:51:26,030 --> 02:51:23,700

so

3696

02:51:29,630 --> 02:51:26,040

start no charity because then you gotta

3697

02:51:33,230 --> 02:51:29,640

disclose what you're spending all that

3698

02:51:35,389 --> 02:51:33,240

money on and I'm not ready to do that

3699

02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:35,399

who is your favorite official at the

3700

02:51:40,910 --> 02:51:38,520

Pentagon well I like that Lou Elizondo

3701

02:51:43,910 --> 02:51:40,920

guy until I found out that he was a liar

3702

02:51:46,610 --> 02:51:43,920

then I didn't like him so much no more

3703

02:51:48,770 --> 02:51:46,620

right I did like him and then I found

3704

02:51:50,809 --> 02:51:48,780

out he lied to the New York Times and he

3705

02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:50,819

didn't run a real program he's kind of

3706

02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:54,240

like me he's a space dork who pretended

3707

02:52:00,170 --> 02:51:57,359

to run a UFO program

3708

02:52:01,790 --> 02:52:00,180

be Baker how come the aliens don't give

3709

02:52:04,010 --> 02:52:01,800

you space diamonds or gold from

3710

02:52:05,389 --> 02:52:04,020

asteroids shut up shut up they come from

3711

02:52:07,309 --> 02:52:05,399

the land of Make-Believe and they don't

3712

02:52:09,469 --> 02:52:07,319

have golden diamonds where they're from

3713

02:52:13,969 --> 02:52:09,479

In the Land of Make Believe

3714

02:52:15,889 --> 02:52:13,979

okay be maker and uh uh uh but I'm

3715

02:52:17,870 --> 02:52:15,899

getting new briefings I'm getting new

3716

02:52:20,090 --> 02:52:17,880

briefings just in time for needing new

3717

02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:20,100

money I'm getting new Intel and talking

3718

02:52:24,590 --> 02:52:22,319

to the aliens again in my imaginary

3719

02:52:26,929 --> 02:52:24,600

friends I'm talking to my imaginary

3720

02:52:29,150 --> 02:52:26,939

friends again viveker

3721

02:52:31,130 --> 02:52:29,160

and they're gonna help me make some

3722

02:52:34,250 --> 02:52:31,140

money right

3723

02:52:36,530 --> 02:52:34,260

it's Wilcox no that's all a scam too

3724

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:36,540

just like his Wilcox spiritual

3725

02:52:42,769 --> 02:52:38,880

foundation and the hover cars it's all

3726
02:52:45,889 --> 02:52:42,779
scam David Wilcox a great scammer though

3727
02:52:48,290 --> 02:52:45,899
he's made millions of dollars and he's

3728
02:52:51,230 --> 02:52:48,300
never proved anything that he said for

3729
02:52:54,349 --> 02:52:51,240
the past 20 years it's a great business

3730
02:52:57,769 --> 02:52:54,359
it's a great business great scan great

3731
02:53:03,889 --> 02:53:01,070
thoughts on life force we mean the game

3732
02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,899
what life force I don't know what you're

3733
02:53:06,170 --> 02:53:04,800
talking about

3734
02:53:09,230 --> 02:53:06,180
uh

3735
02:53:11,870 --> 02:53:09,240
I have no idea

3736
02:53:19,250 --> 02:53:11,880
yeah they're dirty birds right they're

3737
02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:21,170
Wilcox would smell like a homeless

3738
02:53:25,550 --> 02:53:24,000

person with PBS yes he would

3739

02:53:27,650 --> 02:53:25,560

he definitely would smell like a

3740

02:53:29,929 --> 02:53:27,660

homeless person I I think he smells like

3741

02:53:32,570 --> 02:53:29,939

a homeless guy for sure he smells like

3742

02:53:34,429 --> 02:53:32,580

bum piss he's been taking baths and piss

3743

02:53:37,370 --> 02:53:34,439

to get super powers and shut up you

3744

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:37,380

Baker have have you seen his superpowers

3745

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:38,399

work

3746

02:53:43,849 --> 02:53:41,520

he says he has telekinesis

3747

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,859

I don't know if he does he didn't move

3748

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:46,319

nothing with his mind when I was there

3749

02:53:52,490 --> 02:53:50,399

now he's he's busy crying and uh because

3750

02:53:55,130 --> 02:53:52,500

he can't build a damn hover car like he

3751
02:53:57,469 --> 02:53:55,140
promised so he's a little upset he's

3752
02:53:59,389 --> 02:53:57,479
just a little bit upset just a little

3753
02:54:02,090 --> 02:53:59,399
bit upset

3754
02:54:03,710 --> 02:54:02,100
no that's Star Wars I have different

3755
02:54:06,290 --> 02:54:03,720
universe

3756
02:54:08,510 --> 02:54:06,300
the Land of Make-Believe where my aliens

3757
02:54:11,570 --> 02:54:08,520
live okay

3758
02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:11,580
so don't start don't start your nonsense

3759
02:54:18,530 --> 02:54:15,120
be beat her I'm not a Jedi I'm I'm a

3760
02:54:21,710 --> 02:54:18,540
secret space Astro not as in I'm not

3761
02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:21,720
really an astronaut astro not get it

3762
02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:23,840
Astro not

3763
02:54:34,670 --> 02:54:32,030

all right uh Corey when you first met

3764

02:54:37,550 --> 02:54:34,680

David were you turned on oh yeah

3765

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:37,560

he can be cool he can be very sexy

3766

02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:41,520

sometimes okay so don't laugh okay

3767

02:54:45,650 --> 02:54:44,399

got a certain skin the charm about him

3768

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:45,660

right

3769

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:48,000

you know I don't know why his wife left

3770

02:54:53,210 --> 02:54:51,120

him except that maybe she wanted to go

3771

02:54:55,550 --> 02:54:53,220

back for the other team you know she's

3772

02:54:57,650 --> 02:54:55,560

always running those those Retreats with

3773

02:55:05,210 --> 02:54:57,660

them women you know what they do there

3774

02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:06,170

she's

3775

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:09,600

stuff

3776

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,000

yeah that's my amsr video for today

3777

02:55:19,730 --> 02:55:17,520

Corey is there a race of cosmic grifters

3778

02:55:21,230 --> 02:55:19,740

out in space Oh I sure hope so and I

3779

02:55:25,250 --> 02:55:21,240

hope one of them comes to Earth and

3780

02:55:29,090 --> 02:55:25,260

gives me a ride I need a ride right I

3781

02:55:31,610 --> 02:55:29,100

need a ride to another star system where

3782

02:55:34,370 --> 02:55:31,620

nobody heard that I made up all my space

3783

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:34,380

stories so I can find new people to scam

3784

02:55:42,110 --> 02:55:39,120

I mean to uh bring disclosure to right

3785

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:44,510

does Jenny McCarthy still believe their

3786

02:55:49,370 --> 02:55:46,800

story yeah yeah and Someday I'm gonna

3787

02:55:51,290 --> 02:55:49,380

bang her she was a hot chick back in the

3788

02:55:54,349 --> 02:55:51,300

day she's kind of on the downslope now

3789

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,359

right she ain't looking so good

3790

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:56,640

boy when I did that podcast with her

3791

02:56:01,969 --> 02:55:59,760

I've seen them pack on like 76 pounds of

3792

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:01,979

makeup on that [h__h] and she still

3793

02:56:07,790 --> 02:56:04,560

wasn't that attractive

3794

02:56:11,570 --> 02:56:07,800

that girl is plastic yeah but she's

3795

02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:11,580

gonna get me big Hollywood deals okay

3796

02:56:18,530 --> 02:56:15,960

and she could get me movie deals and TV

3797

02:56:20,510 --> 02:56:18,540

show deals documentary deals but she

3798

02:56:23,450 --> 02:56:20,520

might have to be in them because

3799

02:56:25,309 --> 02:56:23,460

nobody you know is going to give me you

3800

02:56:27,710 --> 02:56:25,319

know it's a long story and there's an

3801
02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:27,720
NDA I'm not supposed to talk about this

3802
02:56:30,830 --> 02:56:29,700
there's a NDA

3803
02:56:33,530 --> 02:56:30,840
right

3804
02:56:36,590 --> 02:56:33,540
last two women on earth Anjali or Linda

3805
02:56:39,650 --> 02:56:36,600
Lovelace Hal no definitely Anjali she's

3806
02:56:43,309 --> 02:56:39,660
she's at least hotter than Linda monhale

3807
02:56:46,610 --> 02:56:43,319
used to be hot like 77 years ago he was

3808
02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,620
a beauty queen yeah

3809
02:56:52,730 --> 02:56:48,479
but Anjali

3810
02:56:54,830 --> 02:56:52,740
I would throw on to Lee out of bed well

3811
02:56:59,030 --> 02:56:54,840
unless there was more room on the floor

3812
02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:59,040
you know if you know what I mean yeah

3813
02:57:05,710 --> 02:57:02,160

I'd give her rug Burns for sure lots and

3814

02:57:08,750 --> 02:57:05,720

lots of rug burn yeah

3815

02:57:11,630 --> 02:57:08,760

am I even contacted by Shirley McCain no

3816

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:11,640

not yet she owes me money though I gave

3817

02:57:16,190 --> 02:57:13,920

her a course for free but she didn't

3818

02:57:18,349 --> 02:57:16,200

Ascend so she didn't pay

3819

02:57:23,570 --> 02:57:18,359

she's cheap that lady

3820

02:57:28,610 --> 02:57:26,150

now I'm not choosing between them nope

3821

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:28,620

not going to do it and uh

3822

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:30,240

yeah

3823

02:57:38,330 --> 02:57:33,120

so I'm glad I could come here and answer

3824

02:57:41,210 --> 02:57:38,340

your questions and try to uh you know

3825

02:57:43,490 --> 02:57:41,220

deal with some misconceptions that are

3826

02:57:47,510 --> 02:57:43,500

out there like

3827

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:47,520

that I'm a liar I don't lie it's all

3828

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,840

real to me in the Land of Make-Believe

3829

02:57:55,210 --> 02:57:53,040

so

3830

02:57:57,769 --> 02:57:55,220

uh

3831

02:57:59,690 --> 02:57:57,779

Corey did David give Israel permission

3832

02:58:02,389 --> 02:57:59,700

to do the solar flash story no he's

3833

02:58:05,450 --> 02:58:02,399

ripping us off that guy's fake he's got

3834

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:05,460

some hot [h__h] though meditating girls

3835

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:07,680

he's got some hot Crystal psychic girls

3836

02:58:12,650 --> 02:58:09,120

with him though

3837

02:58:14,929 --> 02:58:12,660

yeah I'd like them chicks

3838

02:58:17,450 --> 02:58:14,939

um but no he didn't no he's stealing

3839

02:58:18,889 --> 02:58:17,460

stories from me from me and David

3840

02:58:20,809 --> 02:58:18,899

Wilcock

3841

02:58:22,910 --> 02:58:20,819

supposed to remind you that the truth

3842

02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:22,920

Seekers merchandise store is now open

3843

02:58:27,050 --> 02:58:24,720

and the links are in the description and

3844

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:27,060

you can get a shirt like me that says

3845

02:58:31,910 --> 02:58:29,760

Don't sue me bro and our true Seekers

3846

02:58:34,670 --> 02:58:31,920

logo shirt or one that says Circle

3847

02:58:36,530 --> 02:58:34,680

jerkers I like that one Circle jerkers

3848

02:58:39,230 --> 02:58:36,540

yeah

3849

02:58:41,450 --> 02:58:39,240

so uh

3850

02:58:43,630 --> 02:58:41,460

Corey of all the grifters who drove the

3851
02:58:46,010 --> 02:58:43,640
hardest and last the longest

3852
02:58:48,650 --> 02:58:46,020
Stephen Greer definitely

3853
02:58:51,170 --> 02:58:48,660
he's out there scamming with the with

3854
02:58:56,090 --> 02:58:51,180
the third phase of scam that's some [h__\h]

3855
02:59:00,230 --> 02:58:58,130
you created some misconceptions out of

3856
02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,240
the Indian Chicken Scratch shut up shut

3857
02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:03,120
up shut up okay we're coming for three

3858
02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:06,800
hours we gotta wrap things up okay

3859
02:59:12,410 --> 02:59:10,080
the spaceship the dark spaceship is

3860
02:59:15,550 --> 02:59:12,420
landing and Stephen campion's backyard

3861
02:59:20,510 --> 02:59:15,560
and I'm gonna go to the lunar operations

3862
02:59:23,210 --> 02:59:20,520
Nut House yeah it's we're all mental

3863
02:59:25,130 --> 02:59:23,220

patients like me go They're gonna pick

3864

02:59:28,670 --> 02:59:25,140

me up in a spaceship in about six

3865

02:59:31,790 --> 02:59:28,680

minutes so I gotta get out of here okay

3866

02:59:34,929 --> 02:59:31,800

I want to thank you all for joining me

3867

02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:34,939

on Corey Goode's Land of Make Believe

3868

02:59:39,950 --> 02:59:38,160

and uh I'm I'm supposed to tell you

3869

02:59:43,130 --> 02:59:39,960

there's another true Seeker show

3870

02:59:45,769 --> 02:59:43,140

tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

3871

02:59:49,130 --> 02:59:45,779

Standard Time and I hope you'll be here

3872

02:59:51,410 --> 02:59:49,140

I'll be on the moon in a rubber padded

3873

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:51,420

room for mental patients I don't know

3874

02:59:57,110 --> 02:59:53,760

about you I'm really going to the Moon

3875

02:59:59,210 --> 02:59:57,120

okay I'm definitely definitely there's

3876

03:00:01,790 --> 02:59:59,220

definitely a spaceship Landing in two

3877

03:00:04,450 --> 03:00:01,800

canvas backyard I'm definitely going to

3878

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:04,460

the lunar operations mental patient Ward

3879

03:00:11,090 --> 03:00:08,160

and uh maybe I'll be back someday but

3880

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:11,100

I'm taking this shirt with me to remind

3881

03:00:16,250 --> 03:00:13,920

me not to sue Steve Camden because at

3882

03:00:19,309 --> 03:00:16,260

least he's funny making fun of me yeah

3883

03:00:20,809 --> 03:00:19,319

all right I gotta go the spaceship's

3884

03:00:25,070 --> 03:00:20,819

coming any minute now

3885

03:00:27,530 --> 03:00:25,080

so uh yeah uh make sure that you hit the

3886

03:00:31,130 --> 03:00:27,540

Subscribe button and share for awesome

3887

03:00:34,010 --> 03:00:31,140

live q a and uh come back watch some

3888

03:00:37,490 --> 03:00:34,020

more videos go to the archives visit the

3889

03:00:40,130 --> 03:00:37,500

website it's truesecretshow.com buy some

3890

03:00:43,370 --> 03:00:40,140

[h__\h] too there's links to [h__\h] buy some

3891

03:00:48,590 --> 03:00:45,530

Steve champion's not getting briefings

3892

03:00:51,830 --> 03:00:48,600

like me from Aliens okay he's not

3893

03:00:53,389 --> 03:00:51,840

getting Intel from kernels like me at

3894

03:00:57,469 --> 03:00:53,399

Kentucky Fried Chicken

3895

03:00:59,210 --> 03:00:57,479

so he needs your support

3896

03:01:00,349 --> 03:00:59,220

buy some crap

3897

03:01:03,410 --> 03:01:00,359

all right

3898

03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:03,420

now uh what what

3899

03:01:10,010 --> 03:01:07,439

can we say it's it's been fun but I've

3900

03:01:11,269 --> 03:01:10,020

got to go I gotta catch my ride on that

3901
03:01:14,330 --> 03:01:11,279
spaceship

3902
03:01:16,070 --> 03:01:14,340
back to the Land of Make-Believe we want

3903
03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:16,080
to thank all of you for joining us here

3904
03:01:20,630 --> 03:01:18,000
in the Land of Make-Believe

3905
03:01:23,690 --> 03:01:20,640
until next time friends I'm Corey no

3906
03:01:26,450 --> 03:01:23,700
good good night and God bless all of you

3907
03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:26,460
and we're going to leave you with these

3908
03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:28,080
people that I'm suing next because

3909
03:01:32,510 --> 03:01:30,479
they're channeling blue Alien aliens

3910
03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:32,520
they owe me some money that's my

3911
03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:34,560
intellectual property to have the aliens

3912
03:01:39,670 --> 03:01:36,240
you're channeling

3913
03:02:11,230 --> 03:01:39,680

anyway good night God bless all of you

3914

03:02:14,450 --> 03:02:11,240

[Music]

3915

03:02:16,580 --> 03:02:14,460

no no no no no

3916

03:02:25,530 --> 03:02:16,590

foreign

3917

03:02:37,330 --> 03:02:32,380

[Music]

3918

03:02:43,190 --> 03:02:37,340

[Applause]

3919

03:02:45,500 --> 03:02:43,200

[Music]

3920

03:02:53,140 --> 03:02:45,510

whatever

3921

03:03:41,590 --> 03:03:00,480

[Music]

3922

03:03:41,600 --> 03:03:46,370

thank you

3923

03:03:46,380 --> 03:03:49,490

next

3924

03:03:49,500 --> 03:04:29,600

time

3925

03:05:25,160 --> 03:05:23,950

[Music]

3926
03:05:50,590 --> 03:05:25,170
thank you

3927
03:05:52,130 --> 03:05:50,600
[Music]

3928
03:05:53,490 --> 03:05:52,140
thank you

3929
03:06:05,050 --> 03:05:53,500
[Applause]

3930
03:06:18,710 --> 03:06:07,760
thank you

3931
03:06:18,720 --> 03:06:30,870
foreign

3932
03:06:30,880 --> 03:06:57,370
[Music]